

## **Module Manual**

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

## Civil- and Environmental Engineering

Cohort: Winter Term 2021

Updated: 9th May 2025

## **Table of Contents**

Table of Conte	nts	2
Program descr		4
Core Qualificat	tion	5
	Non-technical Courses for Bachelors	5
	Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics	7
Module M0687:		9
Module M0850:		11
	Mechanics I (Statics)	14
	Building Materials and Building Chemistry	16
Module M0696:	Mechanics II: Mechanics of Materials	17 19
	Construction Industry and Construction Management	22
	Water and Environment	24
	Hydromechanics and Hydrology	25
	Structural Analysis I	28
	Mathematics III	30
Module M0579:	Structural Design	33
Module M0706:	Geotechnics I	37
	Reinforced Concrete Structures I	39
	Structural Analysis II	41
	Sanitary Engineering I	43
	Steel Structures I	46
	Hydraulic Engineering	47
	Applications in Civil / Environmental Engineering	49
	Civil Engineering	57
Module M0755:	Mobility Concepts	57 59
	Sustainable Building	61
	Renewable Energies	63
	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	65
	Foundations of Management	67
	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	70
	Engineering Informatics	72
Module M1843:	Non-linear structural analysis	75
Module M0612:	Steel Structures II	78
	Computational Structural Mechanics	79
	Applied Water Management	80
	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	82
	Introduction to Railways	83
	Sanitary Engineering II Building Information Modeling	85 87
		88
	Traffic and Mobility Mobility Concepts	00 88
Module M0965.		90
	Sustainable Building	92
	Renewable Energies	94
	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	96
Module M0829:	Foundations of Management	98
Module M1887:	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	101
	Engineering Informatics	103
	Introduction to Railways	106
	Geoinformation Science	108
	Steel Structures II	109
	Sanitary Engineering II	110
	Applied Water Management	112
	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	114 115
	Building Information Modeling	
	Water and Environment Sustainable Building	116 116
Module M1026.		118
	Mobility Concepts	120
	Renewable Energies	122
	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	124
	Foundations of Management	126
	New Trends in Water and Environmental Research	129
	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	131
	Engineering Informatics	133
	Sanitary Engineering II	136
	Geoinformation Science	138
	Steel Structures II Introduction to Railways	139 140
พบนนเย พบษหว่	IIILI DUUCLIOIT LU TAIIWAVS	140

Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	142
Module M1723: Building Information Modeling	143
Module M1632: Applied Water Management	144
Thesis	146
Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis	146

### **Program description**

Content

**Program structure** 

#### **Core Qualification**

# Module M0577: Non-technical Courses for Bachelors Module Responsible Dagmar Richter Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence

#### Knowledge The Non-technical Academic Programms (NTA)

imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully. Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department implements these training objectives in its **teaching architecture**, in its **teaching and learning arrangements**, in **teaching areas** and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for **specific competences** and a **competence level** at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnical complementary courses.

#### The Learning Architecture

consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnical academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.

The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles"

The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation to study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.

#### **Teaching and Learning Arrangements**

provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealing with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberately encouraged in specific courses.

#### **Fields of Teaching**

are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, migration studies, communication studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goal-priented way.

The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goaloriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.

#### The Competence Level

of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. These differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application contexts, and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.

This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadership functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.

#### Specialized Competence (Knowledge)

Students can

- locate selected specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline,
- outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the learning area,
- different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,
- sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation
  in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,
- Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.

#### kills Professional Competence (Skills)

In selected sub-areas students can

- apply basic methods of the said scientific disciplines,
- auestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned specialist
  discipline,
- to handle simple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner,
- justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond the technical relationship to the subject.

#### **Personal Competence**

Linginicering	
Social Competence	Personal Competences (Social Skills)
	Students will be able  • to learn to collaborate in different manner.
	<ul> <li>to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen),</li> </ul>
	to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.
Autonomy	Personal Competences (Self-reliance)
	Students are able in selected areas
	to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application
	to organize themselves and their own learning processes
	to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background
	to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly
	to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

#### Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Module M0580: Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics					
Courses					
Title			· · ·	Han facile	CD.
Building Physics (L0217)			<b>'yp</b> ecture	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 2
Building Physics (L0217) Building Physics (L0219)			ecture ecitation Section (large)	1	1
Building Physics (L0247)			ecitation Section (large)	1	1
Principles of Building Materials (L02	215)		ecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and m	nathematics from school			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to identify fundar behaviour, to describe the structure				
	show methods of joining and of corros	•	·		
	materials and structures and their meas	surement in the field of pro	tection against moisture, co	pianess, fire and	noise.
Skills	The students are able to work with the	e most important standardiz	zed methods and regulariti	es in the field of	moisture protection,
	the German regulation for energy savin	ng, fire protection and noise	protection in the case of a	small building.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to support each other to learn the very extensive specialist knowledge.				
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing and the operation steps to learn the specialist knowledge of a very extensive field.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	2 h written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German p	program, 7 semester): Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: C	Core Qualification: Compulso	ory		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. I	Engineering Science: Electiv	ve Compulsory		

Course L0217: Building Physics				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Heat transport, thermal bridges, balances of energy consumption, German regulation for energy saving, heat protection in			
	summer, moisture transport, condensation moisture, protection against mold, fire protection,			
	noise protection			
Literature	Fischer, HM.; Freymuth, H.; Häupl, P.; Homann, M.; Jenisch, R.; Richter, E.; Stohrer, M.: Lehrbuch der Bauphysik. Vieweg und			
	Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden, ISBN 978-3-519-55014-3			

Course L0219: Building Physics		
Тур	citation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	of. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0247: Building Phys	Course L0247: Building Physics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	lependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	of. Frank Schmidt-Döhl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0215: Principles of Building Materials				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Structure of building materials			
	Effects of action			
	Fundamentals of mechanical behaviour			
	Material testing			
	Principles of metals			
	Joining methods			
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3			
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8			

Module M0687: Chem	istry			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Chemistry I+II (L0460)		Lecture	4	4
Chemistry I+II (L0475)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to name and to describe basic principles and applications of general chemistry (structure of matter, periodic table, chemical bonds), physical chemistry (aggregate states, separating processes, thermodynamics, kinetics), inorganic chemistry (acid/base, pH-value, salts, solubility, redox, metals) and organic chemistry (aliphatic hydrocarbons, functional groups, carbonyl compounds, aromates, reaction mechanisms, natural products, synthetic polymers). Furthermore students are able to explain basic chemical terms.			
Skills	After successful completion of this module students are able to describe substance groups and chemical compounds. On this basis, they are capable of explaining, choosing and applying specific methods and various reaction mechanisms.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to take part in discussions on chemical contribute to those discussion by their own statements.	l issues and problems as a member	of an interdiscipl	inary team. They can
Autonomy	After successful completion of this module students are able to solve chemical problems independently by defending proposed approaches with arguments. They can also document their approaches.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien	ice: Elective Compulsory		

Course L04	160: Chemistry I+II		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	4		
СР	4		
Workload	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56		
in Hours			
Lecturer	'		
Language			
Cycle			
Content	Chemistry I:		
	- Structure of matter		
	- Periodic table		
	- Electronegativity		
	- Chemical bonds		
	- Solid compounds and solutions		
	- Chemistry of water		
	- Chemical reactions and equilibria		
	- Acid-base reactions		
	- Redox reactions		
	Chemistry II:		
	- Simple compounds of carbon, aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons,		
	- Alkohols, phenols, ether, aldehydes, ketones, carbonic acids, ester, amines, amino acids, fats, sugars		
	- Reaction mechanisms, radical reactions, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, addition reaction		
	- Practical applications and examples		
Literature	- Blumenthal, Linke, Vieth: Chemie - Grundwissen für Ingenieure		
	- Kickelbick: Chemie für Ingenieure (Pearson)		
	- Mortimer: Chemie. Basiswissen der Chemie.		
	- Brown, LeMay, Bursten: Chemie. Studieren kompakt.		
	- Schmuck: Basisbuch Organische Chemie (Pearson)		

Course L0475: Chemistry I+I	Course L0475: Chemistry I+II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses   CP   CP   CP   CP   CP   CP   CP   C
Title         Typ         Hrs/wk         CP           Analysis I (L1010)         Lecture         2         2           Analysis I (L1012)         Recitation Section (small)         1         1           Analysis I (L1013)         Recitation Section (large)         1         1           Linear Algebra I (L0912)         Lecture         2         2
Analysis I (L1010)  Analysis I (L1012)  Analysis I (L1012)  Analysis I (L1013)  Recitation Section (large)  1 1  Linear Algebra I (L0012)  Lecture 2 2
Analysis I (L1010)       Lecture       2       2         Analysis I (L1012)       Recitation Section (small)       1       1         Analysis I (L1013)       Recitation Section (large)       1       1         Linear Algebra I (L0912)       Lecture       2       2
Analysis I (L1013) Recitation Section (large) 1 1 1 Lecture 2 2
inear Algebra I (L0912) Lecture 2 2
inear Algebra I (L0913) Recitation Section (small) 1 1
inear Algebra I (L0914) Recitation Section (large) 1 1
Module Responsible Prof. Anusch Taraz
Admission Requirements None
Recommended Previous School mathematics
Knowledge
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence
Knowledge
<ul> <li>Students can name the basic concepts in analysis and linear algebra. They are able to explain them using appropri</li> </ul>
examples.
<ul> <li>Students can discuss logical connections between these concepts. They are capable of illustrating these connections we</li> </ul>
the help of examples.
They know proof strategies and can reproduce them.
Skills
Students can model problems in analysis and linear algebra with the help of the concepts studied in this course. Moreov
they are capable of solving them by applying established methods.
<ul> <li>Students are able to discover and verify further logical connections between the concepts studied in the course.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop and execute a suitable approach, and are able to critically evaluate</li> </ul>
results.
Personal Competence
<ul> <li>Social Competence</li> <li>Students are able to work together in teams. They are capable to use mathematics as a common language.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new concepts according to the needs of their cooperating partners. Moreover, they</li> </ul>
design examples to check and deepen the understanding of their peers.
<ul> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Students are capable of checking their understanding of complex concepts on their own. They can specify open question</li> </ul>
precisely and know where to get help in solving them.
Students have developed sufficient persistence to be able to work for longer periods in a goal-oriented manner on h
problems.
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112
Credit points 8
Course achievement None
Examination Written exam
Examination duration and 60 min (Analysis I) + 60 min (Linear Algebra I)
scale
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L1010: Analysis I							
Тур	Lecture						
Hrs/wk							
CP							
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28						
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH						
Language	DE						
Cycle	WiSe						
Content	Foundations of differential and integrational calculus of one variable						
	statements, sets and functions     natural and real numbers     convergence of sequences and series     continuous and differentiable functions     mean value theorems     Taylor series     calculus     error analysis     fixpoint iteration						
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html						

Course L1012: Analysis I						
Тур	ration Section (small)					
Hrs/wk						
СР						
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14					
Lecturer	szenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH					
Language	DE					
Cycle	WiSe					
Content	See interlocking course					
Literature	See interlocking course					

Course L1013: Analysis I					
Тур	Recitation Section (large)				
Hrs/wk	1				
СР	1				
Workload in Hours	ependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14				
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH, Dr. Simon Campese				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	See interlocking course				
Literature	See interlocking course				

Course L0912: Linear Algebra	a I						
Тур	Lecture						
Hrs/wk							
СР							
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28						
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner						
Language	DE						
Cycle	WiSe						
Content	<ul> <li>vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> <li>systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, block matrices, determinants</li> <li>orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization</li> </ul>						
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>						

Course L0913: Linear Algebra	al .						
Тур	Recitation Section (small)						
Hrs/wk							
СР	1						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14						
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner						
Language	DE						
Cycle	WiSe						
Content	<ul> <li>vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>systems of linear equations: Gauß-elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, LR-decomposition, block matrices, determinants</li> </ul>						
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>						

Course L0914: Linear Algebra	ourse L0914: Linear Algebra I					
Тур	ecitation Section (large)					
Hrs/wk	1					
СР						
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14					
Lecturer	. Christian Seifert, Dr. Dennis Clemens					
Language	DE					
Cycle	WiSe					
Content	See interlocking course					
Literature	See interlocking course					

2.19.110011119								
Module M0889: Mech	anics I (Statics)							
_								
Courses								
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР				
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1001)	Lecture 2 3							
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1002)	Recitation Section (small) 2 2							
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1003)	Recitation Section (large) 1 1							
Module Responsible  Admission Requirements	Prof. Robert Seifried							
Recommended Previous	None  Calid ashed Installates in mathematics and physics							
Knowledge	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and physics.							
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	no following loarning rosults						
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successionly, students have reached to	le following learning results						
	The students can							
Knowieuge	The students can							
	<ul> <li>describe the axiomatic procedure used in mecha</li> </ul>	nical contexts;						
	<ul> <li>explain important steps in model design;</li> </ul>							
	present technical knowledge in stereostatics.							
Skills	The students can							
	explain the important elements of mathematical	I / mechanical analysis and model for	mation and apply	v it to the context of				
	<ul> <li>explain the important elements of mathematical / mechanical analysis and model formation, and apply it to the context of their own problems;</li> </ul>							
	apply basic statical methods to engineering prob	olems:						
	<ul> <li>apply basic statical methods to engineering problems,</li> <li>estimate the reach and boundaries of statical methods and extend them to be applicable to wider problem sets.</li> </ul>							
		• •						
Personal Competence								
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support each other to overcome difficulties.							
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own strengths and weaknesses and to organize their time and learning based on those.							
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70	)						
Credit points	6							
Course achievement	None							
Examination	Written exam							
Examination duration and	90 min							
scale								
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory						
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio	n: Compulsory						
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/						
	Data Science: Specialisation Mechanics: Compulsory							
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Con	npulsory						
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Com	pulsory						
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua							
	Computational Science and Engineering: Specialisation	II. Mathematics & Engineering Science	: Elective Compu	llsory				
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory							
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	У						
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	laam.						
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	isory						
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory							
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory							
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and N	Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsor	/					
	Engineering and management - major in Logistics and r		,					

Course L1001: Mechanics I (S	Statics)						
Тур	Lecture						
Hrs/wk							
СР							
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28						
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried						
Language	DE						
Cycle	WiSe						
Content	<ul> <li>Tasks in Mechanics</li> <li>Modelling and model elements</li> <li>Vector calculus for forces and torques</li> <li>Forces and equilibrium in space</li> <li>Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems</li> <li>Planar and spatial truss structures</li> <li>Internal forces and moments for beams and frames</li> <li>Center of mass, volumn, area and line</li> <li>Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies</li> <li>Friction (sliding and sticking)</li> <li>Friction of ropes</li> </ul>						
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).						
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).						

Course L1002: Mechanics I (Statics)						
Тур	Recitation Section (small)					
Hrs/wk	2					
СР	2					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28					
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried					
Language	DE					
Cycle	WiSe					
Content	Forces and equilibrium					
	Constraints and reactions					
	Frames					
	Center of mass					
	Friction					
	Internal forces and moments for beams					
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).					
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).					

Course L1003: Mechanics I (Statics)						
Тур	Recitation Section (large)					
Hrs/wk	1					
СР	1					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14					
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried					
Language	DE					
Cycle	WiSe					
Content	Forces and equilibrium					
	nstraints and reactions					
	ames					
	Center of mass					
	Friction					
	Internal forces and moments for beams					
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).					
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).					

Module M0590: Build	ing Materials and	Building Che	emistry			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Materials and Building Che	emistry (L0248)			Lecture	4	4
Building Materials and Building Che	emistry (L0249)			Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Principles of Build	ing Materials and	Building Physics			
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfo	ully, students hav	e reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students are able to explain the most important components, the manufacture, the structure, the most important characteristics of the mechanical behaviour and the corrosion behaviour, the material testing and the fields of utilization of all relevant building materials.					
Skills	The students are able to assess the usability of building materials for different applications and to select building materials according to their specific advantages and disadvantages. The students are able to prepare the mixture of a normal type concrete and to consider the mixture in respect to the actual rules and the connections between the characteristic concrete parameters. They are able to select suitable materials and mixtures to avoid damage processes.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able to support each other to learn the very extensive specialist knowledge in learning groups and to carry out exercises in small groups in the lab.					
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing and the operation steps to learn the specialist knowledge of a very extensive field.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 1	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70				
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	No 10 % Pre	rm esentation	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	2 h written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Scier	nce (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Orientation Studies: Core	Qualification: Elec	tive Compulsory			

Course L0248: Building Materials and Building Chemistry	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Cementing materials, aggregates, admixtures and other components in mortar and concrete, concrete, durability of cement
	bonded materials, repair of concrete structures, steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals,
	metal corrosion, timber, plastics, natural stone, synthetic stones, mortar, masonry, glass, bitumen
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8
	Henning, O.; Knöfel, D.: Baustoffchemie. ISBN 3-345-00799-1
	Knoblauch, H.; Schneider, U.: Bauchemie. ISBN 3-8041-5174-4

Course L0249: Building Materials and Building Chemistry	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl, Andre Rössler
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0696: Mecha	anics II: Mechanics of Materials			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mechanics II (L0493)		Lecture	2	2
Mechanics II (L0494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Mechanics II (L1691)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Mechanics I			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Having accomplished this module, the students k elastostatics, in particular stress, strain, constitutive stability of structures.		•	
Skills	Having accomplished this module, the students are ab	le to		
	- apply the fundamental concepts of mathematical and	l mechanical modeling and analysis to p	problems of their	r choice
	- apply the basic methods of elastostatics to problems	of engineering, in particular in the desi	gn of mechanica	l structures
	- to educate themselves about more advanced aspects	of elastostatics		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	-			
Autonomy	-			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	у		
	Data Science: Specialisation Mechanics: Compulsory			
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	npulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Com	pulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	у		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	ilsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	51 6		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Sci	ence: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Mobility Coro Qualification Committee	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	viobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/	

Course L0493: Mechanics II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	stresses and strains
	Hooke's law
	tension and compression
	torsion
	bending
	stability
	buckling
	energy methods
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

Course L0494: Mechanics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1691: Mechanics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Dr. Konrad Schneider
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0851: Mathematics II				
Courses				
Title Analysis II (L1025)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 2
Analysis II (L1026)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Analysis II (L1027)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra II (L0915)		Lecture	2	2
Linear Algebra II (L0916)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra II (L0917)	I	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mathematics I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	a following learning results		
Professional Competence		Frontowing learning results		
Knowledge				
Knowledge	Students can name further concepts in analysis	s and linear algebra. They are able	to explain the	m using appropriate
	examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections between	these concepts. They are capable of	of illustrating the	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce the	em.		
Skills				
SKIIIS	Students can model problems in analysis and line	ear algebra with the help of the conce	pts studied in th	is course. Moreover,
	they are capable of solving them by applying esta	blished methods.		
	Students are able to discover and verify further lo	gical connections between the concep	ts studied in the	course.
	For a given problem, the students can develop	and execute a suitable approach, ar	d are able to c	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. The	are capable to use mathematics as a	common langua	age.
	In doing so, they can communicate new concepts	according to the needs of their coope	erating partners	. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the unders	tanding of their peers.		
Autonomy	<ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their understar</li> </ul>	iding of complex concents on their ov	yn They can sn	ecify onen questions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving th		vii. Triey carr sp	ecity open questions
	Students have developed sufficient persistence:		in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.		. 3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112	!		
Credit points	8			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min (Analysis II) + 60 min (Linear Algebra II)			
scale				
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula		Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	lane		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	bulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali	fication: Compulsory		
	Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualificat			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compuls	sory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L1025: Analysis II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>power series and elementary functions</li> <li>interpolation</li> <li>integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals</li> <li>applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals</li> <li>numerical quadrature</li> <li>periodic functions</li> </ul>
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1026: Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH, Dr. Sebastian Götschel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1027: Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0915: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> <li>matrix factorizations: LR-decomposition, QR-decomposition, Schur decomposition, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L0916: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: QR-decomposition, normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>

Course L0917: Linear Algebra	ourse L0917: Linear Algebra II			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

gg							
Module M0660: Const	ruction Industry and Const	ruction Management	:				
Courses							
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР		
Construction Management (L0396)		Lectu	re	2	2		
Construction Management (L0397)		Recit	ation Section (large)	1	2		
Law of Building Contracts (L0408)		Lectu	re	1	1		
Environmental Law (L0346)		Lectu	re	1	1		
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe						
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	none						
Knowledge							
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following lea	rning results				
Professional Competence							
Knowledge	After successful completion of the mode	ule, students are able to					
	• understand basis knowledge of s	anctruction management					
	understand basic knowledge of c	-					
	1	<ul> <li>choose appropriate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,</li> </ul>					
	capture basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation,						
	locate and apply relevant environmental regulations						
	• implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the						
	civil engineer						
	recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works						
	capture the content of contracts	which are important for buildin	g design and execution	1.			
Skills							
Personal Competence							
Social Competence							
Autonomy							
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Tin	ne in Lecture 70					
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	None						
Examination	Written exam						
Examination duration and	120 minutes			- <del></del>			
scale							
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: C	Core Qualification: Compulsory					
Following Curricula							

Course L0396: Construction	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Project development</li> <li>Project management</li> <li>Announcement</li> <li>Order acquisition</li> <li>Project execution</li> <li>Project supervision</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsskript, s. www.tuhh.de/gbt</li> <li>Baugeräteliste BGL</li> <li>Honorarordnung für Architekten und Ingenieure HOAI</li> <li>Verdingungsordnung im Bauwesen VOB mit Kommentaren</li> </ul>

Course L0397: Construction Management		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0408: Law of Buildin	ng Contracts
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Schmeel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Detecting the legal foundations and connections of construction law</li> <li>Awareness of legal "Control points" in the construction contract and the construction process</li> <li>Construction contract law according to the BGB and VOB</li> <li>public procurement according to national and EU laws</li> <li>Engineers law</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Axel Maser, Baurecht nach BGB und VOB/B Grundlagenwissen für Architekten und Ingenieure, Id Verlag 1., Auflage 2005, 28,00 €</li> <li>Schmeel ATB Baurecht, Auflage 2002, 34,80 €</li> <li>Werner / Pastor, Der Bauprozess 11. Auflage 2005, 149,00 €</li> </ul>

Course L0346: Environmenta	ıl Law
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Friederike Mechel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture focusses on:
	<ul> <li>Structure of Environmental Legislation in Europe and Germany</li> <li>Important international, European and German laws/legal regulations (Water Framework Directive, IED, etc.)</li> <li>Interactions between Environmental Laws and Technical Standards</li> </ul>
Literature	Erbguth, Wilfried; Schlacke, Sabine, Umweltrecht, 6. Auflage 2016     Gesetzessammlung Umweltrecht, 26. Auflage 2016 (Beck Texte im dtv)

Module M1627: Water	r and Environment				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Project on Water, Environment, Tra	ffic (L2462)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3	
Water in the Environment (L2461)		Lecture	2	3	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements					
	Basic knowledge of chemistry				
Knowledge					
	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	ne following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can define generic material interactions betw			9	
	natural as well as anthropogenic materials. They are capable of explaining the natural condition of waters and other				
	environmental media.				
Skills	Students are able to research environment-specific a		, ,	resent their findings	
	using accredited academic media (e.g. posters) and can give a short summary including scientific references.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can fulfil a complex environment-related assignment in the field of civil engineering by working in a team.				
		,	3		
Autonomy					
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and project work				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	ester): Specialisation Green Technologies	s, Focus Water	and Environmental	
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	tion Water: Elective Compulsory			

Course L2462: Project on Wa	nter, Environment, Traffic
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecturers of Civicl Engineering provide duties on environmentally relevant fields of civil engineering for smal student groups (max. 4 students).
Literature	aufgabenspeziifisch / according to corresponding tasks

Course L2461: Water in the I	invironment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Basics of global/regional Water Cycle</li> <li>quality of water</li> <li>natural/anthropogenic water ingredients</li> <li>Basics water science</li> <li>water legislation (EU/D)</li> </ul>
Literature	Schwoerbel, J. 2005: Einführung in die Limnologie. Heidelberg: Elsevier  Grohmann, A. u. a. 2011: Wasser. Berlin: de Gruyter  Kluth, W. & Schmeddinck, U. 2013: Umweltrecht: Ein Lehrbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer

Module M0728: Hydro	omechanics	and Hydrolog	у				
Courses							
Title					Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Hydrology (L0909) Hydrology (L0956)					Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Hydromechanics (L0615)					Lecture	2	2
Hydromechanics (L0616)					Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle	2					
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I, II	and III					
Knowledge	Mechanics I und	II					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part	successfully, studen	its have r	eached the follow	ving learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>							
Knowledge	They are able to and quantify the	The students are able to define the basic terms of hydromechanics, hydrology groundwater hydrology and water management. They are able to derive the basic formulations of i) hydrostatics, ii) kinematics of flows and iii) conservation laws and to describe and quantify the relevant processes of the hydrological water cycle. Besides, the students can describe the main aspects of rainfall-run-off-modelling and of established reservoir / storage models as well as the concepts of the determination of a unit-hydrograph.					
Skills		able to apply the fu			f hydromechanics to basic practics.	al problems. F	Furthermore, they are
		Besides, they are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. The students have the capability to exemplarily apply simple reservoir/storage models and a unit-hydrograph to given problems.					
		In addition, the basic concepts of field-measurements of hydrological and hydrodynamic values can be described and the students are able to perform, analyze and assess respective measurements.					
Personal Competence Social Competence		by use of peer lear			l, structured manner. They can emore, they are able to prepare a		
Autonomy	Students are capable of organising their individual work flow to contribute to the conduct of experiments and to present discipline- specific knowledge. They can provide each other with feedback and suggestions on their results. They are capable of reflecting their study techniques and learning strategy on an individual basis.						
Workload in Hours	Independent Stu	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70					
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	Yes None  Yes None	Group discuss	sion	Hydrologie	eine Posters zu einer Thema in Gruppen und Präsentation gaben Hydrologie	tik aus dem	Themengebiet der
	Yes None			andDurchführu	ng, Dokumentation und Prä lanik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen	sentation zu	u einem Versuchs
Examination							
Examination duration and scale	1						
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Enviror Logistics and Mo	nmental Engineering	: Core Qu Traffic Pl	alification: Comp anning and Syste	specialisation Civil Engineering: Co oulsory ems: Elective Compulsory Specialisation Traffic Planning an	, ,	ective Compulsory

Course L0909: Hydrology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of hydrology and groundwater hydrology:  Hydrological cycle  Data acquisition in hydrology  Data analyses and statistical assessment  Statistics of extremes  Regionalization methods for hydrological values  rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph concept
Literature	Maniak, U. (2017). Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft: Eine Einführung für Ingenieure. Springer Vieweg.  Skript "Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde"

Course L0956: Hydrology	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of Hydrology:  Hydrological cycle  Data acquisition  Data analyses and statistical assessment  Statistics of extremes  Regionalization methods for hydrological values  Rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph conceps
Literature	Maniak, Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft, Eine Einführung für Ingenieure, Springer Skript Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde

Course L0615: Hydromechan	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of Hydromechanics
Literature	Characteristics of fluids Hydrostatics Kinematics of flows, laminar and turbulent flows Conservation laws Conservation of mass Conservation of Energy Momentum Equation Application of conservation laws to flow conditions  Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2
Literature	Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2
	E-Learning Werkzeug: Hydromechanik und hydraulik (Link): (http://www.tu-harburg.de/ hydraulik_tool/index.html)
	Truckenbrodt, E.: Lehrbuch der angewandten Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1998.
	Truckenbrodt, E.: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide / Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1996.

Course L0616: Hydromechanics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0740: Struc	tural Analysis I					
Courses						
Title				Гур	Hrs/wk	CP
Structural Analysis I (L0666)				Lecture	2	3
Structural Analysis I (L0667)				Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible						
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I, Mathema	tics I				
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part succe	ssfully, students have re	eached the following	g learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	After successfully com	pleting this module, stud	lents can express t	he basic aspects of linear fr	rame analysis of s	atically determinate
	systems.					
Skille	After successful comp	ation of this modula, the	s ctudonte aro ablo	to distinguish between sta	tically dotorminat	o and indotorminato
Skills				struct influence lines of sta		
	frame and truss struct	•	nables and to cons	struct illinderice lilles of sto	acically determina	te piane and spatial
	manie ana trass stract	ares.				
Darsonal Compatons						
Personal Competence	Chudanta aan					
Social Competence	Students can					
	<ul> <li>participate in su</li> </ul>	bject-specific and interd	isciplinary discussion	ons,		
	<ul> <li>defend their ow</li> </ul>	n work results in front of	others			
	<ul> <li>promote the sci</li> </ul>	entific development of c	olleagues			
	Furthermore, th	ey can give and accept p	orofessional constru	ictive criticism		
4.4	The sheet one obtain		li	. h. th. : h	Alexandra and Indian	
Autonomy			-	e to the in-term feedback,	they are enabled	to sell-assess their
	learning progress duri	ng the lecture period, alr	eauy.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	ne 124, Study Time in Le	ecture 56			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübungen	mit Testat, betreut durch S	tudentische Tutor	en (Tutorium)
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					<u> </u>
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	cience (German program	n, 7 semester): Spe	cialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment	al Engineering: Core Qua	alification: Compuls	ory		
	Logistics and Mobility:	Specialisation Traffic Pla	inning and Systems	: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: 9	pecialisation III. Enginee	ering Science: Electi	ve Compulsory		
	Engineering and Mana	gement - Major in Logist	ics and Mobility: Sp	ecialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ctive Compulsory

Course L0666: Structural An	alysis I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Statically determinate structural systems
	<ul> <li>modelling of structures</li> <li>theory of plane and spacial structures</li> <li>assessment of structural behaviour, degree of static indeterminacy and kinematics</li> <li>analysis of forces and moments, as well as diplscements and rotations</li> <li>principle of virtual work</li> <li>influence lines</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L0667: Structural Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0853: Math	ematics III			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis III (L1028)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis III (L1029)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Analysis III (L1030)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2 1	2 1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I		Recitation Section (Interpretation Section Section (Interpretation Section Sec	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence	,	3 3		
Knowledge				
3	Students can name the basic concepts in the area	of analysis and differential equations	. They are able	to explain them using
	appropriate examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections between	these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating th	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce the	m.		
Skills	Students can model problems in the area of analyst	sis and differential equations with the	e help of the cor	ncepts studied in this
	course. Moreover, they are capable of solving then		·	
	Students are able to discover and verify further log		ots studied in the	e course.
	For a given problem, the students can develop a	and execute a suitable approach, ar	nd are able to c	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
•	Students are able to work together in teams. They			-
	In doing so, they can communicate new concepts		erating partners	. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the underst	anding of their peers.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of checking their understand	ding of complex concepts on their or	wn. They can sp	ecify open questions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving the		, ,	, , ,
	Students have developed sufficient persistence to		in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112			
Credit points	8			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1)			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	• •		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Con	•		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	•		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and		conv	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Manager	•	sury	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technol	ogy. Compuisory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory  Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo	hility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: El	ective Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	• •	-	
	Compulsory	moonity. Specialisation Production M	iuriayettiefit dh(	i i i ocesses. Elective
	Compulsory  Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo	hility: Specialisation Information Tool	nology: Comput	sory
	Linguisening and management - major in Logistics and Mo	omey. Specialisation milorifiation Tecr	mology. Compu	1301 y

Course L1028: Analysis III	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables
Literature	Differential calculus for several variables  Mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem  Maximum and minimum values  Implicit functions  Minimization under equality constraints  Newton's method for multiple variables  Double integrals over general regions  Line and surface integrals  Theorems of Gauß and Stokes
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1029: Analysis III	ourse L1029: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1030: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations	
Literature	<ul> <li>Introduction and elementary methods</li> <li>Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems</li> <li>Linear differential equations</li> <li>Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution</li> <li>Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations</li> <li>Eigenvalue problems</li> <li>Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems</li> <li>Classification of partial differential equations</li> <li>http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html</li> </ul>	

Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1033: Differential Ed	Course L1033: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0579: Struc	tural Design			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Basics in Structural Design (L0209)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	4
Basics of Structural Design (L0205)		Lecture	2	1
Basics in Structural Design (L0208)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None	a. Dia cai a all		
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Contents of module "Principles of Building Materials and Buildin	ig Physics"		
	After taking worth acceptability attendants have worshed the follow	ing leavaing requite		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ring learning results		
Professional Competence	After attending the IID vilding Canata atian II module at adopte an	a abla		
Knowieage	After attending the "Building Construction" module students are	e able		
	<ul> <li>to define the basics of building regulations law</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to explain load effects and associated concepts</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to describe overriding conventions of the construction in</li> </ul>	dustry		
	<ul> <li>to specify typical building components</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to distinguish between different possibilities of load bear</li> </ul>	ing behaviour and risks due to lac	k of stability	
	<ul> <li>to explain the main objectivs of fire control.</li> </ul>			
Skills	After the successful completion of the "Building Construction" n	nodule, students will be able		
	<ul> <li>to apply industry-specific drawing conventions</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>carry out preliminary dimensioning of basic building com</li> </ul>	ponents		
	<ul> <li>develop stability and foundation concepts</li> </ul>			
	use BIM software			
	<ul> <li>and to design and construct standard cross-sections due</li> </ul>	to structural aspects.		
Personal Competence				
-	After attending the course students are able			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3			
	to work in a team and to persent the results of the team			
	to use the feedback from other students to improve the of the feedback from other students to improve the other students.			
	<ul> <li>to give a feedback to other students in a constructive ma</li> </ul>	anner		
Autonomy	After attending the course students are able			
	<ul> <li>to control and improve their knowledge with the help of</li> </ul>	weeekly presentations (lecture ro	om) and tests (	(STUD.IP)
	<ul> <li>to divide the main task in different parts, to deduce the r</li> </ul>	needed knowledge and to schedul	e the different	work steps
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Desing, Construction and prelimnary design in a written form			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): S	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		

Course L0209: Basics in Structural Design			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk			
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer			
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Construction a graph individual heighting in equipment 4 pages		
	Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons  Applying the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws.		
	Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws      Design of building composite and approximate the functionality (coaling feeding reach).		
	Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)  Parisan advances of the funcionality of the supplications of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)		
	Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections		
	Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control		
	Assessing the building stabilty		
	Basics of building services		
	<ul> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>		
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung		
Literature	voltagstolleli der Lein veranstattung stehen über 3100.11 zum dominda zur verlagding		
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)		
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]		
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1		
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006		
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)		
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]		
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1		
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008		
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)		
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer		
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]		
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4		
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007		
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus)		
	Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools fü		
	den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte]		
	ISBN: 3804152287		
	Neuwied : Werner, 2006		
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung)		
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln		
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556		
	Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007		
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)		
	Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße fü		
	Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherri		
	Lehrenden und Lernenden		
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)		
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009		

Course L0205: Basics of Structural Design		
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer		
Language		
Cycle	Wise	
Content	Basics of building regulation laws	
	Foundation of buildings	
	Sealing of basements	
	• facades	
	Ceilings	
	Roofs	
	Windows, doors and post-and-beam constructions	
	Staircases	
	Basics of strucural engineering design	
	Structural fire prevention	
	Optional tests on STUD.IP	
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung	
Literature	Vortragsfollen der Lenrveranstattung stehen über 510b.lir zum download zur Verlügung	
	Schneider Bautabellen (Hrsg. A. Albert)	
	23., überarbeitete Aufl.	
	ISBN 978-3-8462-0880-9	
	Reguvis Fachmedien GmbH, 2018	
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.; Weinbrenner, U.)	
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]	
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1	
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2006	
	Frick, Otto (Knöll, K.; Neumann, D.; Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.)	
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]	
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1	
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2008	
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, R.)	
	Baukonstruktion	
	ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4	
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007	
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, J.)	
	Bauentwurfslehre (42. Aufl.)	
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8	
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2018	
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, O. W.,; Baumgartner, H.,)	
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln	
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8	
	Stuttgart/Berlin: Teubner/Beuth, 2018	

Course L0208: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Wise
	<ul> <li>Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons</li> <li>Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws</li> <li>Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)</li> <li>Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections</li> <li>Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control</li> <li>Assessing the building stabilty</li> <li>Basics of building services</li> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich) Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1 Wiesbaden: B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.) Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1 Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.) Baukonstruktion: [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer, Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas] ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4 Neuwied: Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus) Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte] ISBN: 3804152287 Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung) Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556 Stuttgart [u.a.]: Teubner Berlin [u.a.]: Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes) Bauentwurfslehre: Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden und Lernenden ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.) Wiesbaden: Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Module M0706: Geote	echnics I				
C					
Courses					
Title			Гур	Hrs/wk	СР
Soil Mechanics (L0550)			Lecture	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L0551)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L1493)		ŀ	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous	Modules :				
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, student	s have reached the following	g learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students know the basics of soil r	mechanics as the structure a	nd characteristics of soil, st	ress distribution	due to weight, water
	or structures, consolidation and settle	ment calculations, as well as	failure of the soil due to gr	ound- or slope fa	ilure.
Skills	After the successful completion of the	e module the students shoul	d be able to describe the n	nechanical prope	rties and to evaluate
	them with the help of geotechnical	standard tests. They can ca	alculate stresses and defor	mation in the so	oils due to weight or
	influence of structures. They are are a	ble to prove the usability (se	ettlements) for shallow foun	dations.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Tir	ne in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	No 20 % Attestation				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester): Spec	cialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Core Qualification: Compuls	ory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Fraffic Planning and Systems	: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III	. Engineering Science: Electi	ve Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major	in Logistics and Mobility: Sp	ecialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L0550: Soil Mechanic	s
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Structure of the soil</li> <li>Ground surveying</li> <li>Compstition and properties of the soil</li> <li>Groundwater</li> <li>One-dimensional compression</li> <li>Spreading of stresses</li> <li>Settlement calculation</li> <li>Consolidation</li> <li>Shear strength</li> <li>Earth pressure</li> <li>Slope failure</li> <li>Ground failure</li> <li>Suspension based earth tenches</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdruck, s. ww.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Gudehus, G. (1981): Bodenmechanik</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Teil 1, aktuelle Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0551: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1493: Soil Mechanic	Course L1493: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0613: Reinf	orced Concrete	Structures I				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project Seminar Concrete I (L0896)				Seminar	1	1
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030				Lecture	2	3
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach					
Admission Requirements						
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in str	uctural analysis and	building materials.			
Knowledge	Modules: Structural A	nalysis I, Mechanics	1+11			
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students hav	e reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students can outli	ne the history of cor	crete construction an	d explain the basics of struc	tural engineering,	including usual load
	combinations and safe	ety concepts. They a	re able to draft and di	mension simple structures,	as well as to eval	uate and discuss the
	behaviour of the mate	rials and of structura	I members.			
Skills	The students are able to apply basic procedures of the conception and dimensioning to practical cases. They are capable to draft					
	simple concrete structures and to design them for bending and bending with axial force, and to plan their detailing and					
	execution. Moreover, t	hey can make desig	n and construction ske	etches and draw up technica	l descriptions.	
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy	The students are able	to carry out simple t	asks in the conception	and dimensioning of structi	ures and to critica	ly reflect the results.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	ne 110, Study Time i	n Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No None	Excercises				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	cience (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment	tal Engineering: Core	Qualification: Compu	Isory		

Course L0896: Project Semin	ourse L0896: Project Seminar Concrete I		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	In the course of the project seminar, a simple structure is drafted and dimensioned.		
Literature	Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!		

Course L0303: Reinforced Co	oncrete Design I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The following subjects/contents are treated:
	<ul> <li>history of concrete construction</li> <li>building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP</li> <li>Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients</li> <li>actions on structures</li> <li>design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force</li> <li>design of slender columns</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus, 3. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2008</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Fingerlos F., Hegger J., Zilch K.: Eurocode 2 für Deutschland. Berlin 2016</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> </ul>

Course L0305: Reinforced Co	ourse L0305: Reinforced Concrete Design I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Engineering				
Module M0744: Struc	tural Analysis II			
Courses				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Structural Analysis II (L0673) Structural Analysis II (L0674)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3
· ·	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	recitation because (ia.ge)		3
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mechanics I/II			
Kilowiedge	Mathematics I/II			
	Differential Equations I			
	Structural Analysis I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module, students	can express the basic aspects of	linear frame a	nalysis of statically
	indeterminate systems.			
Skills	After successful completion of this module, the studen	ts are able to analyze state variable	s and to constru	ct influence lines of
SKIIIS	statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss		5 and 15 constru	et illiaence illies of
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary</li> </ul>	/ discussions		
	defend their own work results in front of others	, discussions,		
	promote the scientific development of colleagues			
	Furthermore, they can give and accept profession	al constructive criticism		
Autonomy	The students are able to work in-term homework assign	ments. Due to the in-term feedback,	they are enabled	d to self-assess their
	learning progress during the lecture period, already.			
Workload in Hours				
Credit points				
Course achievement		i <del>ption</del> übungen mit Testat, betreut durch Stı	Identische Tuter	en (Tutorium)
Evenular tier		abangen mit Testat, betreut duftil Sti	adentische Tutori	en (Tutonulli)
	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale Assignment for the		tor). Specialization Civil Engineering	Compulsory	
9	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification		Compuisory	
Following Curricula	Civii- and Environmental Engineering. Core Qualification	. Compuisory		

Course L0673: Structural Ana	alysis II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Analysis of statically indeterminant structures</li> <li>Force method, displacement method</li> <li>coputational methods, direct stiffness method</li> <li>elastically supported structures</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

ourse L0674: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0686: Sanita	ary Engineering I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Wastewater Disposal (L0276) Wastewater Disposal (L0278)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2 1	2
Drinking Water Supply (L0306)		Lecture	2	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0308)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Designation and Chamber and Dialogue			
Knowledge	Basic knowledge on Chemistry and Biology      Hedge dies of give protested and a decided and a second an			
	Hydraulics of pipe systems and open channels     Pagic Irray and as an author management, water management.	stitus and supton assalitus		
	Basic knowledge on water management: water quar     Basic knowledge on Environmental Legislation: Ende			
	Basic knowledge on Environmental Legislation: Fede	rai water Act		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on urb	oan water infrastructures. They ca	n present the de	rivation and detailed
	explanation of important standards for the design of drinki	ng water supply and wastewater d	isposal systems i	in Germany and they
	are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assump	otions and scientific simplifcations.	The students are	e able to present and
	discuss sanitary engineering processes and the technolog	ies used for drinking and wastew	ater treatment. T	They can also assess
	existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering by co			
	draft the features and effectiveness of important technol		and low-pressure	membrane filtration
	systems and techniques for the removal of trace pollutants			
	The students are able to apply the relevant standards and			
	independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to d			
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of			
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater to		able to develop i	deas of their own to
	improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems	s and concepts.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Social skills are not targeted in this module.			
Autonomy	Students are able to form concepts on their own to opting	mize urban water infrastructure p	rocesses. Therefo	ore they can acquire
	appropriate knowledge when being given some clues or			
	follow-up of the exercises).	,		
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
•	6			
	None			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 min			
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	r): Specialisation Green Technolog	ies: Compulsory	
_	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: C		.cs. compulsory	
_	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification.			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comput			

Course L0276: Wastewater D	isposal
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment.
	Urban Drainage
	Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems)
	Special structures
	Rainwater management
	Wastewater treatement
	Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration)
	Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic)
	Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption)
Literature	Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar.
	The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH.
	• Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl.
	Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998.
	<ul> <li>Kommunale Kläranlagen: Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl.</li> </ul>
	Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International.
	Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
	Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.

Course L0278: Wastewater Disposal	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0306: Drinking Wate	er Supply
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture on drinking water supply provides students with a basic understanding of the entire water supply system, encompassing water catchment, water treatment including pump systems, water storage, and the distribution system that carries water to the consumer.
	Initially, basics in hydraulics and pump systems are presented (system curve and pump curve). Students learn how the duty point of the pump is determined. Students learn about different water resources and will be able to design groundwater wells. Students learn how to determine water demand and derive planning values for designing the different elements of a water supply system (e.g. firefighting requirements). The functions of reservoirs, their design and arrangement in the water supply system are explained. Students will be able to design simple water distribution systems.
	A further part of the lecture deals with the processes involved in drinking water supply. This includes a presentation of the essential mechanisms and layout parameters for sedimentation, filtration, coagulation, membrane treatment, adsorption, water softening, gas exchange, ion exchange and disinfection. The basics of process treatment technology will be built on with parallel analysis of the impacts on chemical and physical water quality parameters.
Literature	Gujer, Willi (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. 3., bearb. Aufl., Springer-Verlag.  Karger, R., Cord-Landwehr, K., Hoffmann, F. (2005): Wasserversorgung. 12., vollst. überarb. Aufl., Teubner Verlag  Rautenberg, J. et al. (2014): Mutschmann/Stimmelmayr Taschenbuch der Wasserversorgung. 16. Aufl., Springer-Vieweg Verlag.  DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung: Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren, m. CD-ROM: Band 6 (2003).

Course L0308: Drinking Water	ourse L0308: Drinking Water Supply		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses   Title   Type   Mrs/wk   CP   Steel Structures (1,0399)   Module Responsible   Prof. Marcus Rutner   None   Recommended Previous   None   Module Responsible   Prof. Marcus Rutner   None	=::9:::00:::19				
Title Steel Structures I (L0299) Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanic	Module M0611: Steel	Structures I			
Steel Structures   (L0299)    Steel Structures   (L0299)   Prof. Marcus Rutner	Courses				
Module Responsible Prof. Marcus Rutner  Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Responsible Principles of Building Materials and Building Chemistry Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge Previous After passing this module students are able to explain the priciples of the design process describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Autonomy	Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Module Responsible   Admission Requirements   Admission Requirements   Recommended Previous   Knowledge   Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II   Mechanics I   Mechanics I   Mechanics II   Me	Steel Structures I (L0299)		Lecture	2	3
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics	Steel Structures I (L0300)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Recommended Previous Knowledge  **Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II  **Mechanics I, Mechanics II  **Building Materials and Building Chemistry  **Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  **Educational Objectives**  Professional Competence Knowledge  **After passing this module students are able to  **explain the priciples of the design process  **explain the priciples of th	Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
**Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II  **Mechanics I, Mechanics II  **Building Materials and Building Physics  **Educational Objectives**  **Professional Competence**  **Knowledge**  **Knowledge**  **Knowledge**  **After passing this module students are able to  **give a summary of the security concept**  **explain the priciples of the design process**  **edescribe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  **Skills**  **Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  **Personal Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Autonomy**  **Workload in Hours**  **Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56**  **Course achievement**  **None**  **Examination**  **Witten exam**  **Witten exam**  **Witten exam**  **Witten exam**  **Workload uration and 120 minutes**  **	Admission Requirements	None			
Mechanics I, Mechanics II Building Materials and Building Chemistry Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  After passing this module students are able to give a summary of the security concept explain the priciples of the design process describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage. They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances. They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Course achievement None Examination Written exam 120 minutes	Recommended Previous	Characteristics of Characteristics II			
Building Materials and Building Chemistry Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  give a summary of the security concept explain the priciples of the design process describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and	Knowledge				
Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept  • explain the priciples of the design process  • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement Examination duration and Examination duration and  Principles of Building Physics  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  • After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept  • explain the priciples of the design process  • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  ——  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement  Written exam		1			
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept • explain the priciples of the design process • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropriately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and Examination duration and		1	h.vai.aa		
Professional Competence Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept • explain the priciples of the design process • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Stills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points Credit points Credit points Written exam Examination duration and I20 minutes		Principles of Building Materials and Building P	nysics		
Knowledge Knowledge  After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept  • explain the priciples of the design process • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam  120 minutes	<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
give a summary of the security concept         explain the priciples of the design process         describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and  120 minutes	<b>Professional Competence</b>				
explain the priciples of the design process     describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes	Knowledge	After passing this module students are able to			
explain the priciples of the design process     describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes		give a summary of the security concent			
• describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes		1			
Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and		1	s in tension, compression and bending		
They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and  120 minutes	Skills	Students can rate and apply the material steel appro	ppiately with respect to its properties and	usage.	
Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and 120 minutes		They can use the security concept with respect to lo	ads, forces and resistances.		
After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		They can check the ultimate limit state and the serv	iceability of simple members in tension, co	ompression and	bending.
successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Personal Competence				
Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Social Competence	After participation of an optional course (building of	f a simple truss) they are able to organize	e themselves in	groups. They will be
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		successful in guided building a truss with bolted con	nections according to design drawings.		
Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Autonomy				
Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Credit points	6			
Examination duration and 120 minutes	Course achievement	None			
	Examination	Written exam			
scale	Examination duration and	120 minutes		·	
searc	scale				
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica	tion: Compulsory		

Course L0299: Steel Structur	res I
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to steel constructions  Materials  Design and security model  Tension rods  Beams (elsatic and plastic design  Column design  Bolted connections
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0300: Steel Structures I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0869: Hydra	ulic Engineering					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Hydraulics (L0957)				Lecture	1	1
Hydraulics (L0958)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Hydraulic Engineering (L0959)				Lecture	2	2
Hydraulic Engineering (L0960)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Hydraulic Mechanics and Hyd	rology				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully	, students have re	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to define t	he basic terms o	f hydraulic engine	ering and hydraulics. They are	able to expla	in the application of
_				al hydraulic engineering probler		* *
	illustrate important tasks of h	nydraulic enginee	ring and give an o	overview over river engineering,	flood protect	ion, hydraulic power
	engineering and waterways e	-	3 3	5 5.	·	
	,	3				
Skills	The students are able to app	ly hydraulic engir	neering methods a	and approaches to basic practical	al problems ar	nd design respective
	hydraulic engineering system	ns. Besides this, t	hey are able to us	se and apply established approa	iches of hydra	aulics and determine
	water surfaces of channel flows, influences of constructions (weirs, etc.) on channel flows as well as flow conditions of pipe system.					
	Furthermore, they are able to	run, explain and	document basic h	ydraulic experiments.		
Personal Competence						
•	The students are able to den	lov their gained	knowledge in annl	ied problems. Additionaly, they	will he able t	o work in team with
Social Competence	·	-		manner. They can explain thei		
	approaches.	5 iii a goal onen	tatea, structurea	mamer. They can explain the	results by c	ase or peer rearring
Autonomy		ndenendently ext	and their knowledg	ge and apply it to new problems	Furthermore	they are canable of
Autonomy				of experiments and to present of		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110,			or experiments and to present to	alseipilite spee	ane knowledge.
Credit points	6	Study Time in Le	ecture 70			
-	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
Course achievement		t theoretical	andDurchführung	, Dokumentation und Präs	sentation zu	einem Versuchs
	•	cal work		nik oder Hydraulik	, cca.io.i	cincin versuens
Examination			. i y ai o i i ce i ai	in out Hydraum		
Examination duration and	The duration of the examina	tion is 2.5 hours.	The examination	includes tasks with respect to	the general u	understanding of the
scale	lecture contents and calculati			P	3	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science	(German program	n, 7 semester): Sr	pecialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compul			, and the second		
•	Civil- and Environmental Engi	•	alification: Compul	sory		
	_	-		er Technologies: Elective Compu	sorv	
		,	,		,	

Course L0957: Hydraulics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Flow of incompressible fluids in pipes and open channels
	Pumps in hydraulic systems
	Open channel flow
	Regulative construction in open channel flow
	Weirs
	Sliding panels
	Cross-section reduction by constructions
Literature	Zanke, Ulrich C. , Hydraulik für den WasserbauUrsprünglich erschienen unter: Schröder/Zanke "Technische Hydraulik", Springer- Verlag, 2003
	Naudascher, E.: Hydraulik der Gerinne und Gerinnebauwerke, Springer, 1992

Course L0958: Hydraulics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0959: Hydraulic Eng	ineering
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	
	WiSe/SoSe
	Fundamentals of hydraulic engineering
	<ul> <li>Introduction and hydrological cycle</li> <li>River engineering <ul> <li>Regime theory of natural rivers</li> <li>Sediment transport</li> <li>Regulation of rivers</li> <li>Bank protection / protection of river bed</li> <li>Tidal rivers</li> </ul> </li> <li>Flood protection <ul> <li>Dikes</li> <li>Flood contraol basins</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hydraulic power</li> <li>Inland waterways engineering</li> <li>waterways</li> <li>Locks and ship lifts</li> </ul> <li>Fish passages</li>
Literature	<ul> <li>Fish passages</li> <li>Nature-oriented hydraulic engineering</li> </ul> Strobl, T. & Zunic, F: Wasserbau, Springer 2006
	Patt, H. & Gonsowski, P: Wasserbau, Springer 2011

Course L0960: Hydraulic Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1635: Appli	cations in Civil / Environmental Engi	neering		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Structural Dynamics (L0791)		Lecture	2	2
Soil Laboratory Course (L0499)		Practical Course	1	2
Computational Analysis of Structur	es (L0370)	Lecture	2	3
Digitalization and sustainability in A	AEC (L2868)	Project Seminar	3	3
Introduction in Statitics with R (L02	86)	Lecture	1	1
Introduction in Statitics with R (L07		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Excursion construction projects (L1	228)	Project Seminar	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0470)		Lecture	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0471)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Numeric and Matlab (L0125)	01 (1.744)	Practical Course	2	2
Practical Course in Drinking Water		Practical Course	1	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environ			1	1
Special topics of Civil- and Environ			2	2 3
Special topics of Civil- and Environs Fire Protection and Prevention (L04		Lecture	2	2
		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible  Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are at home doing with typical applicat	ions of the study programme.		
Skills	The students are able to use the methods that are pr learnt methods into new forms of application independent		questions. They a	re able to work in th
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	According to the course chosen students are able discuss and document results accordingly.	to perform tasks or to conduct a proje	ct in teams. If s	o, they can present
Autonomy	According to the course chosen individual students c	an plan and document tasks and work flo	ow for themselves	s or for the team.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	9			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat	tion: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L0791: Applied Structural Dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form		
Examination duration and	15 min	
scale		
	Dr. Kira Holtzendorff	
Language		
Cycle	The lecture gives an introduction into the classical structural dynamics, whereas the focus lies on the practical applications. The	
Content	theoretical basics are worked out in order to apply them for typical issues in practice. For an effective vibration isolation due to vibration excitations by e.g. railway traffic, operating machines oder moving people, different structural measures are presented. The lecture is completed by performing examples of vibration measurements as well as interactive dynamic experiments in the laboratory.	
	The following topics are covered:  Particular features in structural dynamics	
	Basic terms of time-dependent excitations	
	Free vibrations (natural frequencies)	
	Induced vibrations	
	Impact excitations of structures	
	Methods of amplitude reduction (vibration isolation)	
	Introduction to soil dynamics	
	Vibration measurements and requirements for vibration protection	
	Vibrations induced by people	
Literature	Helmut Kramer: Angewandte Baudynamik, Ernst & Sohn Verlag, 2. Auflage 2013	
	Christian Petersen: Dynamik der Baukonstruktionen, Vieweg Verlag, 2. Auflage von 2000	

Course L0499: Soil Laborator	ov Course
	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Die gesamte Arbeitszeit im Praktikum plus anschließender Bericht = 90 Stunden Arbeitszeit (Das Erstellen der Ausarbeitung =
scale	Bearbeitungszeitraum von 4 Wochen und ein Umfang von maximal 50 Seiten.)
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Field experiments
	Short lecture on laboratory tests
	soil analysis
	laboratory test
	soil clasification
	Creating a ground and foundation report
Literature	DIN-Taschenbuch 113, Erkundung und Untersuchung des Baugrundes

Course L0370: Computational Analysis of Structures		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>basics of the Finite Element Method, Spreadsheets</li> <li>basics of software 'SOFiSTiK'</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary cross-section</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary 2D truss structure incl. loads</li> <li>Teddy: usage of global and local variables</li> <li>design of a concrete section</li> <li>modeling of a T-beam bridge by means of a grillage system</li> <li>modeling and design of a rectangular slab</li> <li>building models</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsunterlagen können im STUDiP heruntergeladen werden</li> <li>Tutorials von SOFiSTiK</li> <li>Rombach G.: Anwendung der Finite - Elemente - Methode im Betonbau. 2. Auflage. Verlag Ernst &amp;.Sohn, Berlin, 2007</li> <li>Rombach G.: Finite-Element Design of Concrete Structures. 2nd edition, ICE Publishing, London, 2011, ISBN 0 7277 32749</li> <li>Rombach G.: EDV-unterstützte Berechnungen im Stahlbetonbau. in: "Stahlbetonbau aktuell 2014" (ed. Gorris A., Hegger J., Mark P.), Berlin 2014 (S. C1C.36)</li> </ul>	

Course L2868: Digitalization	and sustainability in AEC	
	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
	Dr. Thomas Kölzer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Facts about climate change: Modern lifestyle, emissions, damages etc.	
	Concepts and organizations: C2C, IPCC, SDGs etc.	
	Discussion: Nature vs. technology (philosophical views)	
	The role of AEC regrading sustainability: Cement, sand, timber, transport etc.	
	Backgrounds: Emissions, gases, greenhouse effect etc.	
	Energy: fossil and renewable sources: Biomass, coal, oil, gas, sun, wind, water etc.	
	<ul> <li>Digital technologies: VR, AR, apps, sensors, scanners, robotics, cameras etc.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Digital ceclifologies. VN, AN, apps, serisors, scarners, robotics, carrieras etc.</li> <li>Digital concepts: Big data, blockchain, artificial Intelligence, machine Learning etc.</li> </ul>	
	Digital infrastructures: Smart cities, digital twins, autonomous driving, digital contracts etc.	
	Digital applications in AEC: Scan-to-BIM, computer vision, structural health monitoring, Construction robotics, generative	
	design etc.	
	Innovative combinations between ecological and digital elements	
Literature	Alpaydin (2016): Machine Learning	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	Boden (2018): Artificial Intelligence     Boggraph at al. (2010): Building lafengation Madeling.	
	Borrmann et al. (2019): Building Information Modeling  Output  Ou	
	Braungart (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things  - Company (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things  - Company (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things	
	Dasgupta (2016): Computer Science	
	Edenhofer & Jakob (2019): Klimapolitik	
	Hausknecht & Liebich (2016): BIM-Kompendium	
	Holmes (2017): Big Data	
	IPCC (2021): Assessment reports 1-6	
	Jelley (2020): Renewable Energy	
	Jenkins (2019): Energy Systems	
	Jonas (1979): Das Prinzip Verantwortung	
	Lenzen (2020): Künstliche Intelligenz	
	Maslin (2014): Climate Change	
	Portney (2015): Sustainability	
	Rahmstorf & Schellnhuber (2019): Der Klimawandel	
	Schirrmacher et al. (2015): Technologischer Totalitarismus	
	Thoreau (1854): Walden	
	Winfield, Alan (2012): Robotics	

Course L0286: Introduction i	n Statitics with R	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
	Dr. Joachim Behrendt	
Language		
Cycle		
Content	Introduction to R	
	Graphics with R	
	Descriptive Statistic (Boxplot, Percentiles, outliers)	
	Propability (Combinatorics, relative frequency, dependand probability)	
	random numbers and distibutions (confidence interval, uniform and discrete distributions, test-distributions (t-F-X²-distribution))	
	Correlation and Regression analysis (Confidence interval of calibration curves, linearity)	
	Statistic test procedures (mean value-t-Test, Chi^2-Test, F-Test)	
	Analysis of variance (ANOVA, Bartlett-Test, Kruskal-Wallis Rank sum test)	
	Introduction time series (tseries)	
	Introduction cluster analysis (k-means)	
Literature	Regionales Rechenzentrum für Niedersachsen  Statistik mit R  Grundlagen der Datenanalyse , 2013  Einführung in die Statistik mit R, Andreas Handl, Skript Uni Bielefeld http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statskript.pdf  und die dazugehörige Aufgabensammlung http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statauf.pdf  Induktive Statistik [Elektronische Ressource] : eine Einführung mit R und SPSS / Helge von Toutenburg, Helge 2008 http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2	
	Grafiken und Statistik in R von Andreas Plank Nachschlage Skript mit Beispielen: http://www.geo.fu-berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdfhttp://www.geo.fu-berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdf	

Course L0776: Introduction in Statitics with R	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	siehe Vorlesung
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1228: Excursion construction projects	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	ca. zehnminütige Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Excursions to different construction and environmental projects.
Literature	keine

Course L0470: Principles of 0	Geomatics	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	schriftliche Ausarbeitungen zu allen fünf Übungen, ggf. Testklausur	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Overview of geomatics in general</li> <li>Units of measurements</li> <li>Generating of topographical maps</li> <li>Basic surveying instruments and handling</li> <li>Geodetic surveying lines and verification of measurements</li> <li>Methods of horizontal survey</li> <li>Components of geodetic surveying instruments</li> <li>Height determination</li> <li>Setting out points</li> <li>Topographical survey</li> <li>Directions and angles</li> <li>Determination of coordinates</li> <li>Traversing</li> <li>Basics on surveying and positioning with GNSS</li> </ul>	
Literature	Andree, P.: Grundlagen der Geomatik (Skript)	
	Resnik, B. / Bill, R.: Vermessungskunde für den Planungs- Bau- und Umweltbereich, Wichmann-verlag	
	Witte, B. / Sparla, P.: Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen, Wichmann-Verlag	
	Gruber, F.J. / Joeckel, R.: Formelsammlung für das Vermessungswesen, Vieweg + Teubner-Verlag	

Course L0471: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0125: Numeric and Matlab	
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	5 Übungsaufgaben jeweils mit Testat am Ende
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Benders, Prof. Siegfried Rump
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	1. Programming in Matlab 2. Numerical methods for systems of nonlinear equations 3. Basics in computer arithmetic 4. Linear and nonlinear optimization 5. Condition of problems and algorithms 6. Verified numerical results with INTLAB
Literature	Literatur (Software-Teil):  1. Moler, C., Numerical Computing with MATLAB, SIAM, 2004  2. The Math Works, Inc., MATLAB: The Language of Technical Computing, 2007  3. Rump, S. M., INTLAB: Interval Labority, http://www.ti3.tu-harburg.de  4. Highham, D. J.; Highham, N. J., MATLAB Guide, SIAM, 2005

Course L1744: Practical Cour	rse in Drinking Water Chemistry
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	6 Versuchsprotokolle
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	!Max.12 students!
	The students learn basic experimental work in the laboratory. The experiments give an overview about the most important
	chemical analysis methods of drinking water. This includes sampling, photometric measurement, complexometric titration as well
	as acid/base titration. The experiments are strongly related to the processes in drinking water treatment and water distribution (e.
	g. removal of iron and manganese, softening and conditioning). Instrumental analytics is not subject of this practical course.
	1. Day: Introduction, safety instructions
	2. Day: Electrical conductivity, saturation with respect to calcite, hardness
	3. Day: Organic carbon, iron, acid and base neutralization capacity
	4. Day: Writing protocols of experiments and presentations
	5. Day: Evaluation of the protocols and presentations, final discussion
Literature	Siehe Skript.
	See Script.

Course L2411: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2412: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 2 LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2413: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 3LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L0472: Fire Protection and Prevention		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	20 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Philipp Below, Ulrich Körner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>fire in residential and office buildings</li> <li>town planning: location of residential, office and industry areas, location of fire stations</li> <li>design of roads an water pipes</li> <li>explosions</li> </ul>	
Literature	Schneider U.: Ingenieurmethoden im baulichen Brandschutz. Expert Verlag, 2. Aufl., 2002	

#### **Specialization Civil Engineering**

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (la	arge) 2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (s	mall) 2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules:			
Knowledge	Machania III			
	Mechanics I-II     Contact price I			
	Geotechnics I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	3 (	<u> </u>		
•	The students know the basic principles and	methods which are required to verificate	the stability of geotechn	ical structures
_	After successful completion of the module the	·	the stubility of geoteenin	icai structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module ti	ie stadents die dbie to.		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability of</li> </ul>	foundations,		
	<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground in</li> </ul>	nprovement and apply them in their rang	ge of application,	
	design retaining walls.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in I	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 20 % Attestation			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progr	am, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Eng	gineering: Elective Compu	ılsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Water and Environment: Electiv	e Compulsory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engir	neering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>	

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
<b>Title</b> Mobility Research and Transportation	on Projects (L1191)	Typ	Hrs/wk 3	<b>CP</b> 3
Mobility in Megacities and Developi		Project-/problem-based Learning Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engir	neering		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	problem areas on the other.	and African mega cities.  In transport systems on the one hand and ecolo  In transport (in Germany and		
Skills	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objective the UN Millennium Development Goals</li> </ul>	nd cities. ban development and transport (in developing c es, planned measures and the implementation o ological, poverty oriented, gender balanced and	of transport p	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to:  • present and explain independently general	ted findinas.		
	constructively discuss potentially controve			
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	carry out independent literature research     independently author a written report on a	·		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectu	re 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes None Participation in excursion	5		
	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written	·	of 10 mins.);	final presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisal Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisal		v	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	·	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics		d Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Research and Transportation Projects		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:	
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.	
	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector).
Literature	

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464) Sustainable Building (L2463)		Project-/problem-based Learning Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry	, building construction and building proj	ect managen	nent
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give an overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment, energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.  Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose			
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	The students are able to work out their own solutions for purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of la are able to appoint group members to coordinate the copresentation of work results in the seminar.  Students can coordinate their individual work performance of scientific media.	bour and can give themselves a work a coperation with other working groups of	nd project pla the module	n. Furthermore, they and to moderate the
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	· ·			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	er and Environment: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traff			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	oulsory		

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

Course L2463: Sustainable Building	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Building materials and resource management, significance for infrastructure and environmental projects</li> <li>Material science of construction materials from renewable resources</li> <li>Environmental impacts of production and use of building materials</li> <li>Methods of assessing environmental impacts</li> <li>Potentials of building materials for sustainable building</li> <li>Energy- and climate-optimised planning and construction</li> <li>Life cycle assessment (planning, execution, operation/use, deconstruction)</li> <li>Aspects of building ecology with regard to refurbishment</li> <li>Insight into certification systems and evaluation methods for ecological and sustainable buildings</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017): Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Module M1715: Rene	wable Energies				
C					
Courses					
Title		Ту		Hrs/wk	СР
Renewable Energies I (L2740)			ture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)			citation Section (large)	1 2	1 2
Renewable Energies II (L2741) Renewable Energies II (L2743)			ture citation Section (large)	1	1
	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	nec	creation section (large)	1	1
Admission Requirements					
Recommended Previous					
Knowledge	THORE .				
,	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following le	earning results		
Professional Competence	Price taking part successionly, students have	reactive title following is	curring results		
•	Upon completion of this module, students will	l ha abla ta pravida an	overview of characterist	ics of ronowable o	norgy systems. They
Knowieage	Upon completion of this module, students will				
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in				
	energy distribution and energy trading in this				
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such				
	environmental impact of using renewable en options.	lergy systems and mavi	e all overview of the eco	onomic classificati	on or the respective
	options.				
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for	determining energy de	emand or energy supply	to different types	of renewable energy
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate suc	ch energy systems tech	nnically, ecologically and	d economically as	well as systemically
	and also design them under certain given cor				
	manner, especially by means of non-standard			•	, ,
	Students are able to orally explain issues fro	m the subject area and	d approaches to dealing	with them and to	classify them in the
	respective context.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence		chnical alternatives and	d ultimately evaluate the	em based on tech	nical, economic and
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainab				,
	and that nome a sustained	mey perspective.			
Autonomy	Chudonto will be able to independently access	s answers about the field	d	d buonafauna ib ba a	ddwaea nau iaauaa
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access	sources about the new	a, acquire knowledge and	u transiorm it to a	auress new issues.
Mouldeed in Herry	Independent Childy Time Of Childy Time in Le	actions 0.4			
	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Le	ecture 84			
Credit points  Course achievement					
	Written exam				
Examination duration and scale	90 111111				
	General Engineering Science (German progra	m 7 samastar): Spacia	lication Groon Tochnolog	rios: Compulsory	
Assignment for the					
ronowing Curricula	General Engineering Science (German progra	•	•	gies. Compulsory	
	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Special	-		.,	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special			,	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special			uisory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specia	-	- , ,		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate:	-	npulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	puisory			

Course L2740: Renewable En	Course L2740: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).		
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage		

Course L2742: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss	
	it with other students and the lecturer.	
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:	
	Solar thermal heat	
	Concentrating solare power	
	Photovoltaic	
	Windenergie	
	Hydropower	
	Heat pump	
	Deep geothermal energy	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;	
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Course L2743: Renewable En	Course L2743: Renewable Energies II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The students work on tasks in the field of renewable energies the field "energy from biomass". They present their solution approaches in the exercise group and discuss them with their fellow students and the teaching staff afterwards.	
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung	

Module M0631: Reinforced Concrete Structures II				
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089)	34)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and c     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and colu     Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structure			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.  • The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).  • The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.  • The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis			
,	Cooperation in a project work, where they design in a team a real concrete building and present the results at the end.  Students are able to design simple reinforced concrete structures and evaluate the results.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering sation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	: Elective Compul	sory
		sation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory sation Water and Environment: Elective Compu		

Course L0894: Project Concr	ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>	

Course L0349: Concrete Stru	ourse L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Introduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Lüthje			
Admission Requirements	None			
	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence  Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics of many different areas in Business and Management, from Plannin and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Investment and Controlling. In particular they are able to			
Skilis	explain the differences between Economics a important definitions from the field of Manageme     explain the most important aspects of and goal projects     describe and explain basic business functions organization and human ressource management,     explain the relevance of planning and decisio uncertainty, and explain some basic methods fro     state basics from accounting and costing and sel-  Students are able to analyse business units with respectual and Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular,     analyse Management goals and structure them a     analyse organisational and staff structures of cor     apply methods for decision making under multiple analyse production and procurement systems an     analyse and apply basic methods of marketing     select and apply basic methods from mathematic	as production, procurement and so information management, innovation making in Business, esp. in situate mathematical Finance ected controlling methods.  It to different criteria (organization, ob they are able to ppropriately manies e objectives, under uncertainty and und Business information systems	important aspe urcing, supply management an ions under mul jectives, strategi	cts of entreprneuria chain managemen d marketing tiple objectives an
	Students are able to     work successfully in a team of students     to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrepreneurship project and write a coherent report on the project     to communicate appropriately and     to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students.   Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>work in a team and to organize the team themse</li> <li>to write a report on their project.</li> </ul>	ives		
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester			
scale				
-	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	·	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ch	emical Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	tion Dietochnologies Elevis C		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	-	-	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	** *	-	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	-		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	-	pulsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	•		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compu	ISOFY		
		-		

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	882: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on s selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busin knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management	
Тур		
Hrs/wk		
СР		
Workload in Hours		
	Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,	
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten	
Language		
Cycle		
Content	Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management	
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008	
	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003	
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.	
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.	
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.	
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.	
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.	
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.	

Module M1887: Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering				
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi		t-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learn	ning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planni	ing.		
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.	<u> </u>		
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.			
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infr	rastructure construction.		
CL:III-	Charles have a his ha			
SKIIIS	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	calculate traffic signal plans.			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
_	Students are able to			
·				
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.			
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document them.</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	and the second of the second o			
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.</li> </ul>			
	• Structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description			
Frank - Mar	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work	tor		
Examination duration and scale	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semest	icei		
	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Machille	/: Compulsory		
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environ			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: E			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qua			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility. Core Qui	аппесаноп. сотправот у		

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.	
Literature	Literature  Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.	

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informa	tics				
Courses						
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468) Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)				Typ Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small) Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 1 1 2 2	CP 1 1 2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	students are able to	reproduce the elementary	basics and theor	ns in the discipline based of etical concepts of engineerin to define database principle	ng informatics and	to apply elementary
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	cessfully, students have re	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling and (ii) database design will be presented. The students will be able to develop and to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.					
Skills						
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy						
Workload in Hours		ime 96, Study Time in Lec	ture 84			
Credit points  Course achievement	6 Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 %	<b>Form</b> Written elaboration	umfasst die	svorleistung wird ein schrif bis dahin bekannten Le n auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und d	
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale	180 min					
Assignment for the		ntal Engineering: Core Qua	•	•		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: Specialis	sation Traffic and	ering: Elective Compulsory Mobility: Elective Compulsor Environment: Elective Compu	-	

Course L2758: Databases
Тур
Hrs/wk
СР
Workload in Hours
Lecturer
Language
Cycle
Content
Literature
Literature

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)  Further notes on algorithms
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1843: Non-l	inear structural analysis			
Module M1043. Non-i	illear structurar allarysis			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Non-linear structural analysis (L30-		Lecture	2	3
Non-linear structural analysis (L30-		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Non-linear structural analysis (L31	35)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
•	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I/II			
Knowledge	Mathematics I/II			
	· ·			
	Differential Equations I     Chrystograf Analysis I			
	Structural Analysis I			
	Structural Analysis II			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module, stude	ents can express the basic aspects of non-	linear structural	analysis of staticall
_	indeterminate frame structures.	·		
Skills	After successful completion of this module, the	students will be able to predict the non	-linear structura	I response of frame
	structures using the appropriate computational ap	proaches and methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
30ciai Competence	Students Can			
	<ul> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisci</li> </ul>	plinary discussions,		
	<ul> <li>defend their own work results in front of oth</li> </ul>	ners		
	<ul> <li>promote the scientific development of colle</li> </ul>	agues		
	Furthermore, they can give and accept prof	essional constructive criticism		
Autonomy	Students are able to gain knowledge of the subject	t area from given and other sources and ar	oply it to new nro	blems. Furthermore
s.comorny	they are able to structure the solution process for	- ·		
	anely are able to structure the solution process to	problems in the dream of norminear structural	analysis.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu	re 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory	<del>-</del>	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L3041: Non-linear str	ructural analysis
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3 material non-linear methods. The topic pre-stressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrically non-linear phenomena) (e.g. failure of concrete under tensil stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover:  Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods  • geometrically non-linear structural behaviour  • force and displacement load cases  • equilibrium in the deformed configuration  • geometrical stiffness
	<ul> <li>second order theory</li> <li>displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory</li> <li>stability analysis</li> <li>bifurcation problems and snap-through problems</li> </ul> Part 2: Pre-stressed systems
	<ul> <li>basic principle of pre-stressing</li> <li>internal and external pre-stress</li> <li>compressive pre-stress</li> <li>pre-stressed concrete</li> <li>tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes</li> </ul>
	Part 3: Material non-linear methods  • non-linear material behaviour  • loading and unloading, self-stressed states  • theory of plasticity  • plastic hinge theory  • ultimate limit states
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L3042: Non-linear structural analysis		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L3135: Non-linear str	uctural analysis	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3.	
	material non-linear methods. The topic pre-steressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrical	
	or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile	
	stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and	
	computational methods. The topics cover:	
	Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods	
	geometrically non-linear structural behaviour	
	force and displacement load cases	
	equilibrium in the deformed configuration	
	geometrical stiffness	
	second order theory	
	displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory      debiling application.	
	<ul><li>stability analysis</li><li>bifurcation problems and snap-through problems</li></ul>	
	bilarcation problems and shap-anough problems	
	Part 2: Pre-stressed systems	
	basic principle of pre-stressing	
	internal and external pre-stress	
	compressive pre-stress	
	pre-stressed concrete	
	tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes	
	Part 3: Material non-linear methods	
	non-linear material behaviour	
	loading and unloading, self-stressed states	
	theory of plasticity	
	plastic hinge theory	
	ultimate limit states	
Literature		
	Vorlesungsmanuskript	
	Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.  Bild an der Brechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.  Bild an der Brechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.	
	Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.      Marti Bruntwill. Frank und Salva.	
	Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of the describe and explain the behaviour of the describe and the de	of holted and welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and bit			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple.	_		
	· ·	tails (framework, column base, load application po	nints)	
			,	
Skills	- ·	res and connections, describe the load distributio	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfect	ions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Frames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1634: Comp	outational Structural Mechanics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computational Stuctural Mechanics	s (L2475)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Computational Structural Mechanic	cs (Exercise) (L2873)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Engineering Mechanics I, Engineering Mechanics II, M	athematics I, Mathematics II		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students now commonly used models for linear an	d planar structures in structural mecha	nics. Moreover,	they understand the
	importance of computational methods in modern so	importance of computational methods in modern solid mechanics and in particular also the theoretical foundations of the finite		
	element method.			
Skills	Students are able to develop simple computationa	I methods and programs to solve pro	blems in solid m	nechanics. Moreover,
	student have sufficient basic knowledge about the finite element method to use commercial software in this area for the			
	successful solution of at least simple problems (after a short introduction into the handling of a specific software package).			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are capable to communicate and work out c	omplex problems and their solutions with	th professional sta	aff.
Autonomy	The students are able to assess their own strengths a	and weaknesses. They can independent	ly and on their ov	wn identify and solve
	problems in the area of Computational Structural Med	hanic and acquire the knowledge require	ed to this end.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	2		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 ser	mester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Compulsory		

Course L2475: Computationa	Il Stuctural Mechanics
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Computational Structural Mechanics extends the content of the lecture Engineering Mechanic II. It bridges the gap between the manual calculation of mechanical stress and deformation in systems with a particularly simple geometry and the efficent computer-based computation of general mechanical systems:  • Basics of linear continuum mechanics • Planar structures: plate, membrane, slab • Linientragwerke: beam, cable, truss • Weak form and Galerkin's method • Finite element method: theory and application • Principles of mechanics: principle of virtual work, virtual displacements, virtual forces
Literature	Gross, Hauger, Wriggers, "Technische Mechanik 4", Springer

Course L2873: Computationa	Course L2873: Computational Structural Mechanics (Exercise)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The exercise on Computational Structural Mechanics demonstrates how the theoretical content of the lecture on Computational		
	Structural Mechanics can be applied to solve specific mechanical problems.		
Literature			

Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Module M1032. Appli	eu water management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer	ring (L2472)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2471)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2470)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential e     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering p	•		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				- <del></del>
_	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Jains	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.			
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend t	neir knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specia	lisation Water Technologies: Elective Compul	sory	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

ourse L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environment	al Law/ Sustainable Urban I	Development	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L		Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	w (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, student	ts have reached the following learning re	sults	
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study T	Time in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work	(		
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: I	Elective Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elect	ive Compulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Engineering and Management - Major	in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation	Traffic Planning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railways</li> </ul>			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good			
	explain specifies concerning the handling of good     explain the required infrastructure	3 on ranways		
	describe the work at the track super structure			
	- describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results toget</li> </ul>	her		
	discuss contents in groups, summarize them and			
	convey contents to other by processing them in w	•		
		_		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	lves during the lecture through literat	ure research	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	l Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Compu	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

	- "
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply a	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge	on drinking water, waste water tr	eatment and the assoc	ciated infrastructure
	systems. They are capable of reproducing the releval can model some processes mathematically. They car removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political	also assess existing problems in	the field of sanitary e	ngineering, such as
	of important technologies of the future such as high-		,	•
Skills	The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.			n.
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subject and	to organize their work flow inde	pendently. They can a	Iso present on this
,	subject.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Tech	nnologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation V	ater and Environment: Compulsor	ту	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	ivil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	ılsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	sation Water Technologies: Elective	e Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill  Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. Drlng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

<u> </u>					
Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)	Integral	ed Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Recitati	on Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learn	ing results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
	The contents of this module follow the recommendations of the German Association of Computing in Civil Engineering (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	e in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minu	te oral presentation			
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility:	Elective Compulsory	y	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering: El	ective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Water and Environn	nent: Elective Compu	ulsory	

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

#### **Specialization Traffic and Mobility**

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	-	Project-/problem-based Lear Seminar	ming 3 3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Semina	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineeri	ng		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successionly, students have reached	Title following learning results		
	Students are able to:			
	name the different urban transport systems ex     explain the transport challenges in Asian and A     recognise and relate interactions between tra     problem areas on the other.     outline specific issues and problems in urban of     explain the effects of external framework factors.	African mega cities. nsport systems on the one hand and levelopment and transport (in German		
Skills	Students are able to:  • analyse and evaluate given case studies.  • transfer learning results to other regions and c  • analyse specific issues and problems in urban  • critically assess actors, planning objectives, p  the UN Millennium Development Goals  • develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecologi  personal and goods transport	development and transport (in develop lanned measures and the implementa	ation of transport pr	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to:  • present and explain independently generated • constructively discuss potentially controversial			
Autonomy	carry out independent literature research and     independently author a written report on a giv			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	4		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		escription		
	Yes None Participation in excursions			
Examination				
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written repo	•	tions of 10 mins.); f	nal presentation, 20
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	, , ,		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation ( Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation)	, ,		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning		puis01 y	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and		ng and Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector).
Literature	

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)				Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)				Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Modules:					
Knowledge						
	Mechanics I-II					
	Geotechnics I					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully	y, students have rea	ched the followin	g learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and methods which are required to verificate the stability of geotechnical structures.					
Skills	After successful completion of the module the students are able to:					
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability</li> </ul>	•				
	know individual methods of ground improvement and apply them in their range of application,					
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls</li> </ul>					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96,	Study Time in Lectu	uro 94			
Credit points	, ,	Study Tille III Lecti	uie 04			
	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
Course achievement		tation	Seacription			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale	30 milutes					
	Gonoral Engineering Science	(Corman program	7 comostor): Sno	cialication Civil Engineering	· Elective Comput	conv
Assignment for the					. Elective Compui	SUI y
Following Curricula	_		_			
	Civil- and Environmental Eng					
	Civil- and Environmental Eng			·	isory	
	Technomathematics: Specia	lisation III. Engineeri	ing Science: Elect	ive Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation E	ngineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

ourse L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1628: Sustainable Building				
Courses				
Title Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464)		<b>Typ</b> Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 3
Sustainable Building (L2463)	I	Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous	None  Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry, build	ling construction and building proj	act managem	ont
Knowledge	basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry, build	ing construction and building proj	ect managem	ient
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successiony, students have reached the follow	mig learning results		
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustain constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and coverview of the history, definition and to provide strategic appenvironmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relefield of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and characterising them.	describe the sampling and analysi proaches to the sustainability disc evant objectives, strategies and ex the production and use of building trial principles of renewable raw n	s process. The cussion from a kemplary field g materials, lit naterials). Stu	ey are able to give an a constructional and ds of research in the fe cycle assessment, dents will be able to
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of construction waste.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence  Autonomy	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For this purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.			
	ass of sciencial media.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and project work			
scale	Civil and Environmental Engineering Charles lies Water and	Environment Commulati		
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and	, ,		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engin			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	integrated banding reciniology, core Quanneation, compaisory			

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

Course L2463: Sustainable Building		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Building materials and resource management, significance for infrastructure and environmental projects</li> <li>Material science of construction materials from renewable resources</li> <li>Environmental impacts of production and use of building materials</li> <li>Methods of assessing environmental impacts</li> <li>Potentials of building materials for sustainable building</li> <li>Energy- and climate-optimised planning and construction</li> <li>Life cycle assessment (planning, execution, operation/use, deconstruction)</li> <li>Aspects of building ecology with regard to refurbishment</li> <li>Insight into certification systems and evaluation methods for ecological and sustainable buildings</li> </ul>	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017): Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

2.19.110011119				
Module M1715: Rener	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies II (L2743)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be ab	le to provide an overview of characterist	ics of renewable e	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these	e systems. Furthermore, they are able to	o explain knowled	ge of energy supply,
	energy distribution and energy trading in this conte	xt, taking into account contexts borderi	ng on specific disc	iplines. The students
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energ	gy systems and take a critical stand on	ı it. Furthermore, t	they can explain the
	environmental impact of using renewable energy s	ystems and have an overview of the ec	onomic classificati	ion of the respective
	options.			
Chille	Children are able to apply peoble deleging for detarmine	-ining approx. damaged as approx.	to different tunes	of renewable energy
SKIIIS	Students are able to apply methodologies for determ			
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such ener			
	and also design them under certain given conditions		, necessary for this	s in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solution	ons to a problem.		
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the			
	respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence			em based on tech	nnical, economic and
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability pe	erspective.		
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access source	es about the field, acquire knowledge an	d transform it to a	ddress new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	34		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation	Chemical Engineering: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Q	ualification: Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	ı			

Course L2740: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2742: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	citation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss it with other students and the lecturer.  Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:  Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump  Deep geothermal energy	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2741: Renewable Energies II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.	
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung	

Course L2743: Renewable En	Course L2743: Renewable Energies II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The students work on tasks in the field of renewable energies the field "energy from biomass". They present their solution approaches in the exercise group and discuss them with their fellow students and the teaching staff afterwards.		
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung		

Module M0631: Reinforced Concrete Structures II				
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089	94)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Concrete Structures II (L0348)		Lecture	2	3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	<ul> <li>Knowledge of loads on structures and</li> <li>Basics of safety format are required.</li> <li>Knowledge in design of beams and co</li> <li>Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structures</li> </ul>			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.  The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).  The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.  The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis			
·	Cooperation in a project work, where they design in a team a real concrete building and present the results at the end.  Students are able to design simple reinforced concrete structures and evaluate the results.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	CompulsoryBonusFormNoNoneExcercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
-		ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci			
		alisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
i	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	isory	

Course L0894: Project Concr	urse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Struc	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Literature	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

Course L0349: Concrete Stru	ourse L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0829: Foun	dations of Management			
Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
ntroduction to Management (L088	30)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Lüthje			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ring learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics of and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Inve			
Skills	explain the differences between Economics and Marimportant definitions from the field of Management     explain the most important aspects of and goals in Maprojects     describe and explain basic business functions as progranization and human ressource management, inform     explain the relevance of planning and decision making uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from mathematics state basics from accounting and costing and selected costudents are able to analyse business units with respect to difference of the second content of t	nagement and name the most oduction, procurement and st ation management, innovation ng in Business, esp. in situa ematical Finance ontrolling methods.	t important asper ourcing, supply management an tions under mul	cts of entreprneuri chain managemen d marketing tiple objectives ar
SKIIIS	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular, they a	re able to	jectives, strategi	es etc., and to can
	<ul> <li>analyse Management goals and structure them appropri</li> <li>analyse organisational and staff structures of companies</li> </ul>			
	apply methods for decision making under multiple object		nder risk	
	analyse production and procurement systems and Busin			
	analyse and apply basic methods of marketing	•		
	select and apply basic methods from mathematical finar	ice to predefined problems		
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing and contr	olling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to			
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>work successfully in a team of students</li> </ul>			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrepre	neurship project and write a co	herent report on	the project
	to communicate appropriately and			
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students.			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team themselves			
	to write a report on their project.			
	, and the second			
Wantdard in Harris	ladar and at Study Time 110 Study Time in Lasty 70			
	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	several written exams during the semester			
scale				
-	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): C			
Following Curricula				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and	·	-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engin			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical	Engineering: Elective Compuls	or y	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	tachnalasia- Elti C :		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Bio	-	-	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation En		-	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation En			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Ma	-		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Wa		pulsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	•		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory			

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	82: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busing knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
	rof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,		
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>		
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008		
	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003		
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.		
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.		
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.		
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.		
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.		
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.		

Module M1887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi		t-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learn	ning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning</li> </ul>	ing.		
	<ul> <li>correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.</li> </ul>	-		
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.			
	<ul> <li>explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infr</li> </ul>	rastructure construction.		
Skills	Students are able to			
	analyse transport supply based on key metrics.			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	calculate traffic signal plans.			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set	t problems		
	in a group agree on solutions and document them.	ic problems.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	produce reports on group work.			
	• structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description			
	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semest	ter		
scale	Chill and Engineers and Engineering Co. 18, 11, 7, 60	. Communication		
Assignment for the	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility			
Following Curricula	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering:			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qua			
	Engineering and management - major in Logistics and mobility: Core Qua	anneation. Compuisory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informa	ntics				
Courses						
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468) Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)	Typ         Hrs/wk         CP           Integrated Lecture         1         1           Recitation Section (small)         1         1           Integrated Lecture         2         2           Recitation Section (small)         2         2				1	
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Students can describe and analyze existing software programs in the discipline based on their essential characteristics. The students are able to reproduce the elementary basics and theoretical concepts of engineering informatics and to apply elementary solution algorithms to engineering problems. They are also able to define database principles and make simple queries to common database systems.					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	cessfully, students have re	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling and (ii) database design will be presented. The students will be able to develop and to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.					
Skills						
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 96, Study Time in Lec	ture 84			
Credit points Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 %	Form Written elaboration	umfasst die	vorleistung wird ein schrif bis dahin bekannten Le a auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und d	
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale	180 min					
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment Civil- and Environment	ntal Engineering: Specialis	sation Civil Engine sation Traffic and	lsory ering: Elective Compulsory Mobility: Elective Compulsor Environment: Elective Compu		

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Physical database design and implementation Concepts of database application development JDBC Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)  Further notes on algorithms
116.	
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0985: Introduction to Railways					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4	
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can				
	give definitions for basic terms related to railway:	-			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good				
		is on ranways			
	·				
	<ul> <li>describe the work at the track super structure</li> </ul>				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can				
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results toget</li> </ul>	ther			
	discuss contents in groups, summarize them and present them in front of others				
	convey contents to other by processing them in v	•			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9			
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	elves during the lecture through litera	ature research		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning an	d Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	lobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	g and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory	

Course L1184: Introduction t			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	André Schoppe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Lecture:		
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.		
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.		

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1629: Geoin	nformation Science			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scient	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms from the field of application of geo information systems. They can report the basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to transfer these to practical questions.			
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively a	nd productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to pre appropriate knowledge by making enquiries independe		and discussion	n. They can acquire
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			•
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretica	part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ater and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301) Steel Structures II (L0302)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Putner	recitation section (large)	-	
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Steel Structures 1			
1				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour</li> </ul>	of holted and wolded connections		
	design and check simple halls and begin and check simple halls.			
		ple structures (trusses, beams, frames)		
	· ·	stails (framework, column base, load application po	ints)	
			,	
Skills	- ·	ires and connections, describe the load distributio	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfec	tions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
		cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	ılsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys     Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness			
Skills	of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a	team and to work out milestones ac	cording to a given pla	n.
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this subject.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation \	Vater and Environment: Compulsory	,	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compul	sory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Speciali	sation Water Technologies: Elective	Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. Drlng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Module M1032. Applic	eu water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer	ring (L2472)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water d	ynamics (L2471)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water d	ynamics (L2470)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering	•		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skiis	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.			
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend	their knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	2 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Water and Environment: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spec	ialisation Water Technologies: Elective Compul	sory	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical mo	ourse L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environment	al Law/ Sustainable Urban Develop	oment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, student	ts have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study T	ime in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation 1	Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major	in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	ning and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27			Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-min	ute oral presentation	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsor	y	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Civil Engine	ering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and I	Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L2760: Building Inform	wakina Madallan
	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	•
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Infor	Course L2761: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

### **Specialization Water and Environment**

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464)		Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Sustainable Building (L2463)		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry, building	ng construction and building proj	ect managem	ent
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustaina	able construction and material	cycles. They	can also name the
	constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and de overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic appr environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevifield of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and tycharacterising them.	roaches to the sustainability distant objectives, strategies and exhe production and use of building al principles of renewable raw n	cussion from a kemplary field g materials, lin	a constructional and is of research in the fe cycle assessment, dents will be able to
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of construction waste.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour an are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation presentation of work results in the seminar.	d can give themselves a work a	nd project pla	n. Furthermore, they
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance with use of scientific media.	the other members of the grou	p and prepare	e for it efficiently by
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and project work			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and E			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and M			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineer	ering: Elective Compulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L2464: Circular flow	ourse L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	NN			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>			
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)			

Course L2463: Sustainable B	uilding
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Building materials and resource management, significance for infrastructure and environmental projects</li> <li>Material science of construction materials from renewable resources</li> <li>Environmental impacts of production and use of building materials</li> <li>Methods of assessing environmental impacts</li> <li>Potentials of building materials for sustainable building</li> <li>Energy- and climate-optimised planning and construction</li> <li>Life cycle assessment (planning, execution, operation/use, deconstruction)</li> <li>Aspects of building ecology with regard to refurbishment</li> <li>Insight into certification systems and evaluation methods for ecological and sustainable buildings</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017): Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II					
Courses						
Title			Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)			Lectu	ire	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)			Recit	ation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)			Recit	ation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Modules:					
Knowledge						
	Mechanics I-II					
	Geotechnics I					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully,	students have reach	hed the following lea	rning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and methods which are required to verificate the stability of geotechnical structures.					
Skills	After successful completion of the module the students are able to:					
	·					
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability a</li> </ul>	-				
	<ul> <li>know individual method</li> </ul>	ls of ground improve	ement and apply the	m in their range of app	lication,	
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls.</li> </ul>					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, S	tudy Timo in Locture	0.94			
Credit points	1	tudy Time in Lecture	C 04			
	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
Course achievement	No 20 % Attesta	tion	2 company			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale	50 minutes					
	Gonoral Engineering Science (	Gorman program 7	comostor). Specialis	ation Civil Engineering	· Elective Comput	conv
Assignment for the					. Elective Compui	SUI y
Following Curricula	_					
	Civil- and Environmental Engir					
	Civil- and Environmental Engir				iisory	
	Technomathematics: Specialis	ation III. Engineering	g Science: Elective C	ompulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation En	agineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation E	purse L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Engineering				
Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	on Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop	ing Countries (L1182)	Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	name the different rub on two party systems a visti	an annual the model		
	name the different urban transport systems existing a system and African			
	explain the transport challenges in Asian and Afric     recognise and relate interactions between transport		aical cocio c	ultural and oconomic
	<ul> <li>recognise and relate interactions between transported problem areas on the other.</li> </ul>	ort systems on the one hand and ecolo	gicai, socio-ci	altural allu economic
	outline specific issues and problems in urban deve	lonment and transport (in Germany and	developing c	ountries)
	explain the effects of external framework factors (		developing c	ountries).
	explain the effects of external framework factors (	ince energy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>analyse and evaluate given case studies.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>transfer learning results to other regions and cities</li> </ul>	5.		
	analyse specific issues and problems in urban devi	elopment and transport (in developing c	ountries).	
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives, plann</li> </ul>	ed measures and the implementation of	of transport p	rojects in the light of
	the UN Millennium Development Goals			
	<ul> <li>develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological,</li> </ul>	poverty oriented, gender balanced and	d economical	) solutions for urban
	personal and goods transport			
Personal Competence				
-	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>present and explain independently generated find</li> </ul>	ngs.		
	<ul> <li>constructively discuss potentially controversial top</li> </ul>	ics in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	carry out independent literature research and ana	lysis.		
	independently author a written report on a given t			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		ption		
	Yes None Participation in excursions			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written report,	2000 words (incl. 2 short presentations	of 10 mins.);	final presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word report	ncl. peer review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	fic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	, , ,		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat		у	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	Systems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo		d Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Research and Transportation Projects		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:	
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul>	
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.	

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector).
Literature	

2.19.110011119				
Module M1715: Rener	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies II (L2743)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be ab	le to provide an overview of characterist	ics of renewable e	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these	e systems. Furthermore, they are able to	o explain knowled	ge of energy supply,
	energy distribution and energy trading in this conte	xt, taking into account contexts borderi	ng on specific disc	iplines. The students
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energ	gy systems and take a critical stand on	ı it. Furthermore, t	they can explain the
	environmental impact of using renewable energy s	ystems and have an overview of the ec	onomic classificati	ion of the respective
	options.			
Chille	Children are able to apply peoble deleging for detarmine	-ining approx. damaged as approx.	to different tunes	of renewable energy
SKIIIS	Students are able to apply methodologies for determ			
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such ener			
	and also design them under certain given conditions		, necessary for this	s in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solution	ons to a problem.		
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the	subject area and approaches to dealing	with them and to	classify them in the
	respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence			em based on tech	nnical, economic and
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability pe	erspective.		
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access source	es about the field, acquire knowledge an	d transform it to a	ddress new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	34		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation	Chemical Engineering: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Q	ualification: Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	ı			

Course L2740: Renewable En	ergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2742: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss	
	it with other students and the lecturer.	
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:	
	Solar thermal heat	
	Concentrating solare power	
	Photovoltaic	
	Windenergie	
	Hydropower	
	Heat pump	
	Deep geothermal energy	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;	
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2741: Renewable En	nergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Course L2743: Renewable Energies II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The students work on tasks in the field of renewable energies the field "energy from biomass". They present their solution approaches in the exercise group and discuss them with their fellow students and the teaching staff afterwards.	
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung	

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089	94)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and o     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and colo     Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structure			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	methods to estimate the member forces in si	concrete structure in the ultimate limit state lection control) including detailing (anchorage a r forces of simple slabs.	(shear, bending,	
,	, , ,	sign in a team a real concrete building and pres d concrete structures and evaluate the results.	ent the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in I	ecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special			sory
		isation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory isation Water and Environment: Elective Compu		

Course L0894: Project Concr	ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Struc	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk 2	2
CP 3	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language [	DE
Cycle \	WiSe
Content  Literature	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. "Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

Course L0349: Concrete Stru	urse L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	f. Günter Rombach		
Language			
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	ee interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0829: Foun	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
ntroduction to Management (L088		Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	·			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous  Knowledge	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
•	After taking this module, students know the importan	hasics of many different areas in Busin	ess and Manage	ment from Plannii
nnemeage	and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and als			
	a cyntain the differences between Economics	and Management and the sub-dissiple	inos in Manago	ment and to nam
	<ul> <li>explain the differences between Economics important definitions from the field of Managem</li> </ul>		illes III Mallage	ment and to han
	explain the most important aspects of and good		important aspe	cts of entreprneur
	projects			
	describe and explain basic business function	is as production, procurement and so	ourcing, supply	chain managemer
	organization and human ressource managemer	t, information management, innovation	management an	id marketing
	explain the relevance of planning and decis	on making in Business, esp. in situat	ions under mul	tiple objectives a
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods fr	om mathematical Finance		
	state basics from accounting and costing and set to the set of the set o	elected controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with resp	ect to different criteria (organization, ob	iectives, strategi	ies etc.) and to car
	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particula		,	,
	analyse Management goals and structure them			
	analyse organisational and staff structures of co		don viols	
	<ul> <li>apply methods for decision making under multi</li> <li>analyse production and procurement systems a</li> </ul>		der risk	
	analyse and apply basic methods of marketing	nd business information systems		
	select and apply basic methods from mathematical methods.	ical finance to predefined problems		
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing a			
Personal Competence				
	Students are able to			
Social competence	Students are usie to			
	work successfully in a team of students			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an	entrepreneurship project and write a co	herent report on	the project
	to communicate appropriately and			
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stude	nts.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team thems	elves		
	to write a report on their project.			
Moddend in Herre	Independent Childry Times 110 Childry Times in Leature 7	0		
Credit points	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7	0		
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	several written exams during the semester			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	nester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	ivil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	ater and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation E			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation (	nemical Engineering: Elective Compulso	лу	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis		orv	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	- ·	-	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	** *	-	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification:		•	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Co			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	ry		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Comp	ulsory		

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	82: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on s selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busin knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
	Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,		
	of. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten		
Language			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales         Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>		
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008		
	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003		
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.		
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.		
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.		
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.		
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.		
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.		

Module M1722: New 7	Frends in Water and Environment	al Research			
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Microplastics in Env	ironment (L2755)	Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Research Methods (L2756)		Lecture	1	2	
Research Trends (L2757)		Seminar	2	2	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements					
	Basic knowledge in water and environmental-rela	ted research			
Knowledge					
•	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students will be introduced to current research	ch topics relevant to water and environm	ent with a particular	focus on the effects	
	of microplastics in environment (introductory lev	el). Data analysis, curation and present	ation will be other sl	cills discussed in this	
	module.				
Skills	Students' research and academics skills will be	e improved in this module. How to pre	enare and deliver a	n effective research	
SKIIIS	Skills Students' research and academics skills will be improved in this module. How to prepare and deliver an effective presentation, how to write an abstract, research paper and proposal will be explained in this module.			in checuve rescuren	
	presentation, non-to-mice an abstract, research p	presentation, now to write an abstract, research paper and proposal will be explained in this module.			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Developing teamwork and problem solving skills through Research-Based Teaching approaches will be at the core of this module.			ore of this module.	
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writing individu	ial project reports and giving research	nresentation This v	vill contribute to the	
Autonomy	students' ability and willingness to work independ		presentation. This v	viii contribute to the	
	statemes ability and miningriess to from macpene	ienay and responsibly:			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu	ure 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Report and Presentation				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies, Focus Wate	and Environmental	
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elective Con	npulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	cialisation Water Technologies: Elective (	Compulsory		

Typ Integrate	
	d Lecture
Hrs/wk 2	
<b>CP</b> 2	
Workload in Hours Independ	dent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
<b>Lecturer</b> Prof. Nim	a Shokri
Language EN	
Cycle WiSe	
Content Introduct	tion - course objectives, expectations and format;
Source o	f microplastics in environment;
Microplas	stics sampling; Characterization of microplastics;
Fate and	distribution of microplastics in terrestrial environments;
Effects of	f microplastics on terrestrial environments;
Health ris	sks of microplastics in environments
Literature 1- Chara	acterization and Analysis of Microplastics, Volume 75 1st Edition
Series V	olume Editors: Teresa Rocha-Santos Armando Duarte
Elsevier,	published in 2017
2- Microp	plastic Pollutants 1st Edition
Authors:	Christopher Blair Crawford, Brian Quinn
Elsevier S	Science, published in 2016
3- Microp	plastics in Terrestrial Environments
Authors:	Defu He and Yongming Luo
Springer,	published in 2020, DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56271-7

Course L2756: Research Met	hods
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations
	How to write an abstract
	How to create a scientific poster
	How to write a scientific paper
	Individual project on water and environmental research
	Presentation on water and environmental research
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition
	Author: Michael Alley
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.

Course L2757: Research Tren	and c
	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Dr. Salome Shokri-Kuehni
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations
	How to write an abstract
	How to write a scientific paper
	Developing competitive and persuasive research proposals
	Databases and resources available for water and environmental research
	Individual proposal on water and environmental research
	Individual project on water and environmental research
	Group projects and presentation on water and environmental research
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition
	Author: Michael Alley
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.

Courses				
litle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fransport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and ob</li> </ul>	jectives of transport planning		
	<ul> <li>correctly apply definitions and concep</li> </ul>			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport			
		gineering and transport infrastructure construction.		
Skills	Students are able to			
	analyse transport supply based on key	, metrics.		
	estimate transport demand using key	metrics.		
	• design transport networks, links and j	unctions.		
	<ul> <li>calculate traffic signal plans.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>assess transport concepts.</li> </ul>			
Personal Competence				
•	Students are able to			
Social Competence				
	<ul> <li>get together in groups and constructive</li> </ul>	vely discuss and analyse set problems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and doc</li> </ul>	ument them.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
,				
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for wor</li> </ul>	king out a set problem.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small	I groups, during the semester		
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia			
Following Curricula	·	lisation Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informa	ntics				
Courses						
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468) Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)	Typ         Hrs/wk         CP           Integrated Lecture         1         1           Recitation Section (small)         1         1           Integrated Lecture         2         2           Recitation Section (small)         2         2				1	
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	students are able to	reproduce the elementary	basics and theore	ns in the discipline based of etical concepts of engineerin to define database principle	g informatics and	to apply elementary
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	cessfully, students have re	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling and (ii) database design will be presented. The students will be able to develop and to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.					
Skills						
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 96, Study Time in Lec	ture 84			
Credit points Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 %	Form Written elaboration	umfasst die	vorleistung wird ein schrif bis dahin bekannten Le a auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und d	
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale	180 min					
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment Civil- and Environment	ntal Engineering: Specialis	sation Civil Engine sation Traffic and	lsory ering: Elective Compulsory Mobility: Elective Compulsor Environment: Elective Compu		

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Physical database design and implementation</li> <li>Concepts of database application development</li> <li>JDBC</li> <li>Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Typ Integrated Lecture  Hrs/wk 2  CP 2  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content  • Fundamentals of engineering informatics • Programming languages and programming paradigms • Programming methodology • Objects and classes • Constructors • Packages and imports • Visibility and validity • Methods, functions, and procedures • Variables and constants • UML notation	Hrs/wk CF Workload in Hours Lectures
CP 2  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content  • Fundamentals of engineering informatics • Programming languages and programming paradigms • Programming methodology • Objects and classes • Constructors • Packages and imports • Visibility and validity • Methods, functions, and procedures • Variables and constants	CF Workload in Hours Lecture
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content  • Fundamentals of engineering informatics • Programming languages and programming paradigms • Programming methodology • Objects and classes • Constructors • Packages and imports • Visibility and validity • Methods, functions, and procedures • Variables and constants	Workload in Hours
Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants	Lecture
Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants	
Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants	Language
Fundamentals of engineering informatics     Programming languages and programming paradigms     Programming methodology     Objects and classes     Constructors     Packages and imports     Visibility and validity     Methods, functions, and procedures     Variables and constants	
<ul> <li>Fundamentals of engineering informatics</li> <li>Programming languages and programming paradigms</li> <li>Programming methodology</li> <li>Objects and classes</li> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> </ul>	Cycle
Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)  Further notes on algorithms	Content

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II						
Courses							
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР			
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3			
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar 2 3					
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst						
Admission Requirements	None						
	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.					
Knowledge							
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results					
Professional Competence							
Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.  The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.  Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this						
	subject.						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56					
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	None						
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work						
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling						
scale							
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental			
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation \	Water and Environment: Compulsory	/				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	sory				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Speciali	sation Water Technologies: Elective	Compulsory				

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Module M1629: Geoin	formation Science					
Courses						
Title			Тур	Hrs/w	k	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scientific Control of the Control of Control o	ence (L2465)		Project-/problem-based Lea	arning 3		3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linea	r algebra				
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully,	students have reached th	ne following learning results			
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students are able to defin	e the tasks and terms fr	om the field of application of geo in	nformation sys	tems. The	ey can report the
	basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to transfer these to practical questions.				questions.	
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply then			nle to annly them		
Skiiis	to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a					
	simple GIS project and present their results.					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students can work together	er groups cooperatively a	nd productively.			
Autonomy	Students are able to organize	e their work flow to pre	pare themselves before presenta	tions and disc	cussion. T	hey can acquire
	appropriate knowledge by mak	ing enquiries independe	ntly.			
	Independent Study Time 48, S	tudy Time in Lecture 42				
Credit points						
Course achievement						
	Subject theoretical and practic					
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application	n and written-theoretical	part			
scale						
_			ester): Specialisation Civil Engineeri	ing: Compulsor	ry	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engin	3 1	, , ,			
	Civil- and Environmental Engin	eering: Specialisation Wa	ater and Environment: Compulsory			

Course L2465: Introduction t	co Geoinformation Science
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	

3 3				
Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)	1	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of the describe and explain the behaviour of the describe and the de	of holted and welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and b			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames)			
		tails (framework, column base, load application po	oints)	
			•	
Skills	_ ·	res and connections, describe the load distributio	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfect	cions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	s.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time i	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Frames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4	
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can				
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railway.</li> </ul>	5			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of goods on railways				
	explain specifics concerning the nandling of goods on railways     explain the required infrastructure				
	describe the work at the track super structure				
	describe the work at the track super structure				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can				
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results toget</li> </ul>	ther			
	discuss contents in groups, summarize them and				
	convey contents to other by processing them in v				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3			
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	lves during the lecture through litera	ature research		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	il Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning an	d Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	g and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory	

	- "
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction t	Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	w (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tir	me in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Co	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Tr	raffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major i	n Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	nning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27			Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-min	ute oral presentation	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsor	y	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Civil Engine	ering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and I	Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Typ Integrated Lecture  Hrs/wk 2  Workload in Hours  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle SoSe  Content  Introduction and motivation  Basics of geometry  2 Dy geometry modeling  2 ½½D geometry modeling  3 D geometry modeling  1 Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling  Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)  BIM data storage and data management  Process modeling  Job profiles and applications  BIM tools  Advanced aspects of BIM	C 127C0- Pull-lin - Info	worklan Madallan
Hrs/wk 2  CP 2  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle SoSe  Content • Historical development • Introduction and motivation • Basics of geometry • 2D geometry modeling • 2½D geometry modeling • 3D geometry modeling • 3D geometry modeling • Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling • Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) • BIM data storage and data management • Process modeling • Job profiles and applications • BIM tools		
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle SoSe  Ontent  Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2 De geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools		
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle SoSe  Content • Historical development • Introduction and motivation • Basics of geometry • 2D geometry modeling • 2½D geometry modeling • 10 juital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling • Diata exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) • BIM data storage and data management • Process modeling • Job profiles and applications • BIM tools	· ·	
Language Cycle SoSe Content  Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools		
Language DE  Cycle SoSe  Content  Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Content  Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools	Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Content  Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools	Language	DE
<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> </ul>	Cycle	SoSe
Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations	Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> </ul>
Literature	Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Module M1032. Appli	eu water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer	ring (L2472)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2471)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2470)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential e     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering p	•		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
_	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Jains	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic en in teams consisting of engineers from different subjections.	gineering. Additionaly, they will be able to d	_	
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend th	eir knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	34		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	emester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special	lisation Water Technologies: Elective Compul	sory	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

#### **Thesis**

Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis	
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	At least 126 ECTS credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	• The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their course
	of study (facts, theories, and methods).
	<ul> <li>On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of opening up and establishing links with extended specialized expertise.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area.</li> </ul>
Skills	• The students can make targeted use of the basic knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solve
	subject-related problems.
	With the aid of the methods they have learnt during their studies the students can analyze problems, make decisions on
	technical issues, and develop solutions.  The students can take up a critical position on the findings of their own research work from a specialized perspective.
	- The stadents can take up a chacal position on the manigo of their own research work from a specialized perspective.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Both in writing and orally the students can outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and
	in a structured way.
	• The students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the
	addressees. In doing so they can uphold their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.
Autonomy	• The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue within a
	specified time frame.
	<ul> <li>The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a scientific</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>problem.</li><li>The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own.</li></ul>
	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points  Course achievement	
Examination	
	According to General Regulations
scale	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory  General Engineering Science (English program): Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Integrated Building Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory  Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory